

VOL. V NO. 7

BLUE RIDGE PRESS, PUBLISHERS, FRIDAY, OCT. 24, 1941

Single Copy 20 Cents  
\$5.00 Per Year In Advance  
\$6.00 Per Year In Canada

## Thoroughbreds

By Salvator

### W. J. Carter's Death Blow To Turf To Which He Devoted Lifetime Of Writing

THIS week I wish to pay tribute

to an old and valued friend just passed away—I refer to the late W. J. Carter, of Richmond whose death has brought sorrow and regret to a host of horse-lovers (and other persons) both in and out of the Old Dominion.

His departure from the scene has been all the more of a shock because it seems but the other day—though in reality it was several months ago—that I last heard from him in the shape of one of those post-cards so characteristic of him, closely filled with his finely-written penciled script and bearing one of those messages of cheer and comradeship which he loved to write.

Not long before that had come his last letter—quite a long one, full of reminiscences of the "good old days" but giving me information about the new ones of which I was in quest. For often, when in need of a name, or a date, or the location of some historic scene or incident in Virginia's thoroughbred annals, if unable to run it down in accessible sources, I would query him about it and from his brimming memory or store of records and researches he would provide it, with the P. S.: "If there is anything more that I can supply, just let me know."

After writing what proved to be his farewell message to me, he had written, in extra fine script, across the bottom of the postcard: "I am eighty and for fifty years your writings have been a source of enjoyment to me." The reader's pardon is asked for this too-personal note upon my part, but it seems impossible to omit it without mutilating the

Continued On Page Five

## Superb Course Laid At Bryce Wing's

The 1st annual Maryland Hunter Trials, under the auspices of the Association of Maryland Horse Shows, held last Sunday, Oct. 19, on S. Bryce Wing's farm, in the Elkridge-Harford Hunt country, near Monkton, Md., was an illustrious accomplishment from beginning to end. But the true significance of the success of the day lay in the superb natural hunting country course, typical terrain one would ride in a day with a Maryland pack.

Mrs. Jane Fowler Bassett's Pipe  
Continued on Page Five

## Coolamber Victor In Rose Tree's Timber Classic

Gerry Leiper Twice In Winning Circle In Final Day With Corky And Coolamber

BY JOHN H. ZANE

The orange and black silks of J. G. (Gerry) Leiper Jr., formerly one of the country's leading amateur riders, flashed back into the winners' circle on Saturday, October 18, the closing day of the 82nd annual Rose Tree Autumn meeting. Coolamber, an importation from Ireland last winter, easily accounted for the Sycamore Mills Plate, while the veteran Corky gained Mr. Leiper his 2nd leg on the Ormead Cup, repeating his 1938 victory.

The crowd at Media last Saturday approached the 5,000 mark, despite threatening skies and occasional showers, which did the drought hardened turf no good at all. On both days of the meeting the spectators witnessed the phenomenon of a race run in a shower, during which the field raised a cloud of dust. But even with these drawbacks, and a ban on betting, Saturday's racing was excellent, and concluded the meeting successfully.

Two entrants, Coq Noir, the Wednesday winner, and Houseman, were scratched from the 7 horse field of the 3 1-2 mile post and rail handicap for the Sycamore Mills Plate. The parade consisted of A. F. Mechling's Abbeylara, another one recently from Ireland, carrying 148 and Mr. R. P. Hamilton up, 8 pounds over; Herbert Plett's Brown Buddy, 149, (4 over) with Alex Atkinson up; Jockey Warren Leonard, 141 and 1 over on the Leiper mare; Cielo Siete's Ixion, 148, with Mr. J. C. Arthur, 8 overweight; and finally the 3rd horse in last Spring's Maryland Cup, John E. Hughes' Field Glass, top weighted with 152, with Mr. Mansfield Hughes in the saddle at 2 pounds over the assignment.

Let it be said right now that never in the memory of Saturday's spectators has a post and rail field fenced as badly and remained standing. Ixion cut out a wicked pace, and when Coolamber took over just before the mile mark, there was no abatement from then on, with the entire field brushing through the rails, till on the final turn the fences were reduced to 3 and, in some cases, 2 rails. Yet Mr. Leiper's 6-year-old daughter of Master Fisher—Miss Hazelbrook completed the course in 6:14, equalling the record for the present enclosed course set last

Continued on Page Eleven

## War Lance Shows Way At Laurel For Mrs. Sloane

Speculate Fails To Challenge Leader In Hard Going For Chevy Chase Stake

Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane's Brookmeade Stable's War Lance, but a 4-year-old, showed the way home to older stakes winners and took down first money in the 28th running of the Chevy Chase Steeplechase at Laurel Park, last Wed. Oct. 22. None of the runners seemed to relish the concrete going. Bayard Sharp's Speculate chucked it all at the last fence after Mrs. Arthur White's Bay Dean had turned over and left Jockey McGovern to gallop uncontestedly to the finish. Stephen C. Clark Jr.'s Fay Cottage was closest, for the place and Harold E. Talbott's Brother Jones was plodding for the show.

The riders sent their mounts away so slowly, it seemed they were going hunting. They all knew that everytime a horse had fallen in the past week, that either the horse or rider were badly broken, in some instances, both. The colored jockey "Colonel" Brooks was laid low the preceding day by Roll and Toss' mishap, so Jockey W. Leonard was up on Bay Dean.

Jockey McGovern went out with his J. Leonard charge, expecting to tag along, for the edification of his 4-year-old Lancergaye—Miss Kilrane gelding. He had hoped to be close enough to put him under a drive around the home turn and chance it for one fence at speed, no more! The race worked out far from what he expected—right away at the 2nd fence, in a canter, there he was with War Lance, but 2 lengths from the usual scintillating pacemaker Bay Dean. Even this champion of the ringing hard turf this season was not showing his customary speed.

Bay Dean by 2, War Lance by 2, Fay Cottage, Speculate, and Brother Jones was the order at the half way mark. Then Jockey Roby and Speculate, the combination winner of the Grand National at Belmont, moved up somewhat, but never got nearer than 12 lengths from the leaders. Down the back-side the last time, War Lance had gone to the top, by 2, and Bay Dean was holding Speculate's move safe by 10. Speculate showed no inclination to run. All his best races have been turned in over soft sod, at Saratoga and in the National at Belmont. Still he was the fans' favorite at even money.

Over the next to the last, War Lance still had Bay Dean by 2, the

Continued on Page Sixteen

## Hold Forth Tops Monmouth Field For Mrs. Gould

Arthur White Trained Timber Horse Beats Houseman By Neck

And she opened her eyes and saw her 1st fence, Mrs. Frank M. Gould, of New York, long a lovely patroness of timber racing, prefers not to watch her horses jump, believing it will jinx them. Her good Ostend under the handling of the late William B. Streett, won numerous hunt cups, carrying the well known cherry and white colors to triumph as did her Black Sweep and others. But never in all her years of racing has she seen one of her horses jump. Down the stretch she watches them, but no more.

Last Saturday at the 16th annual Monmouth County Hunt Meeting, held over the compact and winding course on Mr. and Mrs. Amory L. Haskell's Woodland Farm, near Red Bank, N. J., Mrs. Gould's Hold Forth, took up where Henchman broke down, and the Arthur White training charge, under a fine ride from Mr. Norman Cleland beat Christopher M. Greer Jr's Houseman, with Mr. Sidney Watters, Jr., up, by a neck. Friends of Mrs. Gould standing nearby misinformed the good owner with: "They're over the last", and all the time Houseman and Hold Forth were being driven to the last and 25th fence. Hold Forth's owner took down her hands and as the two horses all but rose in unison, she thought she saw them "coming out of a hollow, and I realized they had jumped and I had seen my first fence", she remarked later.

Scratches cut down the number of runners in the 5 events, there was a 6th race, for farmers' horses. Own-

Continued on Page Seventeen

## Conn. Championship To W. Steinkraus At Middletown

Connecticut state titles were awarded by the Connecticut Horse Show Association at the Middletown Horse Show, held on Sunday, Oct. 8. Awards were made in various divisions, but the most coveted was that of the grand champion junior rider of Connecticut, which went to William Steinkraus, of Fairfield. Miss Lurline Eberhardt, of Short Hills, N. J., was awarded the reserve grand championship, with about a dozen top riders competing.

In the jumper division, Mrs. A. F.

Continued on Page Twenty

# The Chronicle's Sporting Calendar

## Racing Calendar

### OCTOBER

1-29. Laurel, Maryland State Fair, Inc., Laurel, Md.  
The Washington Handicap, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Oct. 25 \$10,000 Added  
The Selma Stakes, 1 1-16 mi., 2-year-olds fillies, Sat., Oct. 25 \$10,000 Added (Stakes closed Friday, Aug. 15.)

2-Nov. 15, Tanforan Racing Assn., Tanforan, Calif.

13-Nov. 1. Sportsman's Park, National Jockey Club, Cicero, Ill.

17-Nov. 1. Empire City Racing Assn., Yonkers, N. Y.

The Ardley Handicap, 1 mi. & 70 yds., 2-year-olds, Sat., Oct. 25 \$10,000 Added

The Tarrytown Claiming Stakes, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, Wed., Oct. 29 \$5,000 Added

The New Rochelle Handicap, 6 f., all ages, Sat., Nov. 1 \$5,000 Added

The Westchester Handicap, 1 3-16 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Nov. 1 \$25,000 Added

25-Nov. 8. Churchill Downs, Fall Meeting, Ky.

30-Nov. 13. Pimlico, Maryland Jockey Club, Baltimore, Md.

The Pimlico Special, By Invitation Only, Thurs., Oct. 30

The Exterminator Handicap, 2 mi. & 70 yds., 3 & up, Thurs., Oct. 30 \$5,000 Added

The Janney Handicap, 6 f., all ages, Fri., Oct. 31 \$2,500 Added

The Pimlico Futurity, 1 1-16 mi., 2-year-olds, Sat., Nov. 1 \$15,000 Added

The Battleship Steeplechase, abt. 2 mi., 3 & up, Mon., Nov. 3 \$2,500 Added

The Riggs Handicap, 1 3-16 mi., 3 & up, Tues., Nov. 4 \$10,000 Added

The Lady Baltimore Handicap, 1 1-16 mi., fillies & mares, 3 & up, Wed., Nov. 5 \$2,500 Added

The Heiser Handicap, 6 f., All Ages (Foaled in Md.), Thurs., Nov. 6 \$2,500 Added

The Sagamore Handicap, 6 f., 2-year-olds, Fri., Nov. 7 \$2,500 Added

The Grayson, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Nov. 8 \$2,500 Added

The Manly Steeplechase, 2 1/2 mi., 4 & up, Mon., Nov. 10 \$5,000 Added

The Ritchie Handicap, 6 f., 3 & up, Tues., Nov. 11 \$5,000 Added

The Walden, 1 1-16 mi., 2 & up, Wed., Nov. 12 \$7,500 Added

The Governor Bowie Handicap, 1 3-8 mi., 3 & up, Thurs., Nov. 13 \$10,000 Added

### NOVEMBER

14-29. Bowie, Southern Maryland Agricultural Ass'n., Bowie, Md.

### BOWIE

Thomas K. Lynch Memorial Handicap, 1 1-16 mi., all ages, Sat., Nov. 15 \$5,000 Added

Endurance Handicap, 1 mi. & 70 yds., 2-year-olds, Thurs., Nov. 20 \$7,500 Added

Prince George Autumn Handicap, 1 1-16 mi., all ages, Sat., Nov. 22 \$5,000 Added

W. P. Burch Memorial Handicap, 6 f., all ages, Wed., Nov. 26 \$5,000 Added

Bryan and O'Hara Memorial Handicap, 1 1-16 mi., 3-year-olds, Sat., Nov. 29 \$10,000 Added (All above stakes close Nov. 1)

### DECEMBER

1. for 52 Sundays, Agua Caliente, Baja California Jockey Club, Mexico.

31-Mar. 18. Santa Anita Park, Los Angeles Turf Club, Arcadia, Cal.

California Breeders' Champion Stakes, 1 mi., 2-year-olds; Cal. bred, Wed., Dec. 31 \$20,000 Added

San Gabriel 'Cap, 6 f., 3 & up; Thurs., Jan. 1 \$10,000 Added

Santa Susana Stakes, 6 f., 3-year-old fillies; Sat., Jan. 3 \$10,000 Added

San Felipe Stakes, 6 f., 3-year-old colts and geldings; Sat., Jan. 3 \$10,000 Added

San Marcos 'Cap, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up; Sat., Jan. 17 \$25,000 Added

San Pasqual 'Cap, 7 f., 3-year-olds; Sat., Jan. 24 \$10,000 Added

Santa Margarita 'Cap, 1 mi., 3 & up, fillies and mares; Sat., Jan. 24 \$10,000 Added

San Vicente 'Cap, 1 mi., 3-year-olds; Sat., Feb. 7 \$10,000 Added

Santa Catalina 'Cap, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, Cal. bred, Sat., Feb. 14 \$20,000 Added

San Carlos 'Cap, 7 f., 3 & up, Sat., Feb. 21 \$10,000 Added

Santa Anita Derby, 1 1/2 mi., 3-year-olds; Wed., Feb. 25 \$50,000 Added

San Antonio 'Cap, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Feb. 28 \$10,000 Added

Santa Maria Stakes, 3 1/2 f., 2-year-olds, Cal. bred, Wed., Mar. 4 \$10,000 Added

Santa Anita 'Cap, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Mar. 7 \$10,000 Added

Santa Barbara Stakes, 3 1/2 f., 2-year-olds, Wed., Mar. 11 \$10,000 Added

San Juan Capistrano 'Cap, 1 7-16, 3 & up, Sat., Mar. 14 \$50,000 Added

San Fernando, conditions and dist. to be announced Feb. 28, 3 & up, Wed., Mar. 16 \$10,000 Added

### JANUARY

14-Mar. 7. Hialeah Park, Miami Jockey Club, Inc., Miami, Fla.

Hialeah Park, Inaugural Handicap, 6 f., 3 & up, Wed., Jan. 14 (close Nov. 15) \$5,000 Added

Hialeah Stakes, 6 f., 3 & up, Sat., Jan. 17 \$5,000 Added

Palm Beach Handicap, 7 f., 3 & up, Sat., Jan. 24 \$5,000 Added

Miami Beach Handicap, 1 1-16 mi., on turf, 3 & up, Sat., Jan. 31 \$5,000 Added

Bahamas Handicap, 7 f., 3-year-olds, Sat., Feb. 7 \$5,000 Added

Evening Handicap, 7 f., 3 & up, fillies and mares, Sat., Feb. 14 \$5,000 Added

McLennan Memorial Handicap, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Feb. 21 (close Nov. 15) \$10,000 Added

Flamingo Stakes, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Feb. 28 (close Nov. 15) \$25,000 Added

Black Helen Handicap, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, Mon., Mar. 2 (close Nov. 15) \$10,000 Added

Hialeah Juvenile Stakes, 3 f., 2-year-olds, Sat., Mar. 7 \$2,000 Added

Widener Handicap, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, Sat., Mar. 7 (close Nov. 15) \$50,000 Added

(Stakes close approximately one week prior to date of running, unless otherwise stated)

## Sales Calendar

### NOVEMBER

3-5-Pimlico Fall Meeting Sale, Md.

13-15-McNair Sale, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

## Hunter Trial Calendar

### NOVEMBER

1-Romboat Hunter Trials, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

1-Camargo Hunter Trials, Montgomery, Ohio.

Bridlespur Hunt, Clayton, Mo. (No date set).

2-Monmouth County Hunter Trials, Mr. Morton Newhall's Farm, Phalanx, N. J.

9-Thirteenth Annual Hunter Trials and Point-to-Point, Herbert A. May, 3605 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Point-to-Point Calendar

### NOVEMBER

1-Pickering Hunt, Phoenixville, Pa.

9-Thirteenth Annual Hunter Trials, Herbert A. May, 3605 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

15-Rocky Fork Headley Hunt, Columbus, Ohio.

30-Rolling Rock Hunt Point-to-Point, Ligonier, Pa.

## Horse Show Calendar

(Subject To Change)

### OCTOBER

18-25-American Royal, Kansas City, Mo.

23-Forest City, Ark.

23-26-Inter-American, Chev Chase, Md.

26-Full View, Mechanicsville, Va.

30-31-Harrisburg, Pa.

### NOVEMBER

5-12-National Madison Square Garden, N. Y.

20-23-Hemet, Calif.

20-Dec. 6-International Livestock, Chicago, Ill.

29-Boulder Brook, N. Y.

### DECEMBER

13-Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Fox Hound Shows

### OCTOBER

27-Arkansas S. F. H. A., Prescott, Ark.

27-A. K. C. Hound Show, Fayetteville, N. C.

27-Penna. State Fox Hunters Association, Fawn Grove, Pa.

27-Ohio State Fox Hunters Association, Jackson, Ohio.

30-Nov. 1-Harrisburg Horse Show, Harrisburg, Penna.

## Hunt Meeting Calendar

### OCTOBER

22-25-Essex Fox Hounds, Far Hills, N. J.

### NOVEMBER

1-Pickering Hunt, Phoenixville, Pa.

4-8-United Hunts Racing Assn., Belmont Park.

8-Middleburg Hunt Races, Middleburg, Va.

15-Montpelier Hunt, Montpelier Station, Va.

## Fox Hound Trials

### OCTOBER

20-25-Virginia Fox Hunters Assn., South Hill, Va.

27-30-N. C. S. F. H. A., Monroe, N. C.

27-30-Arkansas State F. H. A., Prescott, Ark.

27-30-Ohio State Fox Hunters Assn., Jackson, Ohio.

27-31-Penna. State Fox Hunters Assn., Fawn Grove, Pa.

30-Nov. 2-N. Y. State Foxhunters Assn., Schoharie, N. Y.

### NOVEMBER

3-6-South Texas Assn., Bruni, Texas.

10-21st Chase Futurity, Huntsville, Ala.

20-22-New Jersey Foxhunters Trials, Alloway, N. J.

24-27-Texas S. F. H. A., Jasper, Texas.

### DECEMBER

8-11-East Texas Assn., Boles Field Center, Texas.

## Smacko Outjumps All Competitors For 5th Tricolor

The easy moving Smacko, owned and ridden by Capt. C. B. McClelland, of Fort Myer Horse Show team, won his 5th open jumper tricolor of this season last Sunday, October 12.

## TREE SURGERY SPRAYING TREE MOVING

Reasonable Estimates Given  
On All Kinds of Tree Service

HUGH T. BROWN  
Box 837

Leesburg, Va. Phone 850

In the Washington Bridle Trails Association, 1st annual horse show. The event took place on the grounds near the East-West Highway.

Fenton M. Fadeley is always mixing hunter and jumper activities closely with the foaling proclivity of his horses. It may be recalled that he had Lacquer Lady performing in shows, over fences, with a foal at foot, but a matter of a few weeks old.

At the Bridle Show, Mr. Fadeley came out with his mare Slack Wire, a 9-year-old broodmare, who had never jumped until this year, and he won the championship of the hunter division. Mr. Fadeley's Headrock furnished the nearest competition to Smacko in the jumper division, with Jack Devereux, riding to the reserve.

Mrs. Harris Mc Dowell's Dunstar took the reserve to Slack Wire in the hunters. This Dunlin-Star Emanuel mare is his owner's regular foxhunting mount with Potomac Hunt.

Smacko, a 9-year-old son of Mc Donno, sprung from an unknown mare, will not be at the Garden due to the strenuities of activities at Fort Myer, Capt. McClelland will not be able to take in the National Horse Show with his consistent jumper.

### SUMMARIES

Hacks-1. Danstar, Mrs. Harris McDowell; 2. Slack Wire, Fenton M. Fadeley; 3. Recruit, E. F. Hall; 4. David, Jackie Warren.

Warm-up Jumping-1. Cateer, David Martin; 2. Reckless, U. S. Government; 3. Smacko, Captain C. B. McClelland; 4. Black Caddy, Lieut. Fred J. Hughes, Jr.

Limit Working Hunters-1. Recruit, E. F. Hall; 2. Slack Wire, Fenton M. Fadeley; 3. Boot Jack, Mr. and Mrs. Gardner Hallman; 4. Little Sister, Dr. G. R. McGiff.

Open Jumping-1. Smacko, Capt. G. B. McClelland; 2. Reckless, Captain C. B. McClelland; 3. Mr. Taylor, H. Gray; 4. Apple Jack, E. Gallier.

Open Hunters-1. Needmore, Marrian Curran; 2. Slack Wire, Fenton M. Fadeley; 3. Metope, George T. Walker; 4. Dunstar, Mrs. Harris McDowell.

Versatility Open Jumping-1. Smacko, Capt. C. B. McClelland; 2. Mr. Taylor, H. Gray; 3. Headrock, Fenton M. Fadeley; 4. Cateer, David Martin.

Hunter Hacks-1. Dunstar, Mrs. Harris McDowell; 2. Nanette, Charles Fletcher; 3. Slack Wire, Fenton M. Fadeley; 4. David, Jackie Warren.

Knock Down and Out-1. Headrock, Fenton M. Fadeley; 2. Black Caddy, Lieut. Fred Hughes, Jr.; 3. Ring Master, Sam Bogeley; 4. Cavalryman, Fenton M. Fadeley.

Working Hunters-1. Headrock, Fenton M. Fadeley; 2. Metope, George T. Walker; 3. Shiner, H. W. Miles; 4. Kristi, Mrs. Lee Counselman.  
Hunter Champion: Slack Wire, Fenton M. Fadeley; Reserve: Dunstar, Mrs. Harris McDowell.  
Jumper Champion: Smacko, Capt. C. B. McClelland; Reserve: Headrock, Fenton M. Fadeley.

## ENRICHED with NUTROLON



Security is the only NUTROLON-ENRICHED dog food on the market. Nutrolon combines nine vitamin-rich, disease-resisting elements to help protect your dogs' health.

Nutrolon contributes to the EXTRA VITAMIN CONTENT on Security foods, which in scientific tests was proved to exceed requirements of the average dog; only one of the EXTRAS you get in Security along with EXTRA TASTE APPEAL and EXTRA FEEDING ECONOMY.

GUARANTEE: Feed Security for 30 days. Discover its extra value and economy. We'll refund your money if you're not satisfied after that time.

Write today for samples.  
State number of dogs fed.



SECURITY  
MILLS, Inc.

130 C Street  
KNOXVILLE  
TENNESSEE



## THE NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

FIFTY-EIGHTH YEAR

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

BENEFIT OF USO

Wednesday, Nov. 5 thru Wednesday, Nov. 12

Gala Performance, Sunday Evening, Nov. 9

LAST CALL FOR ENTRIES

Full Classification — Liberal Premiums

Reservations for boxes, seats, season and patron memberships now being received.

NATIONAL HORSE SHOW

JOHN S. WISE, Secretary NED KING, Manager

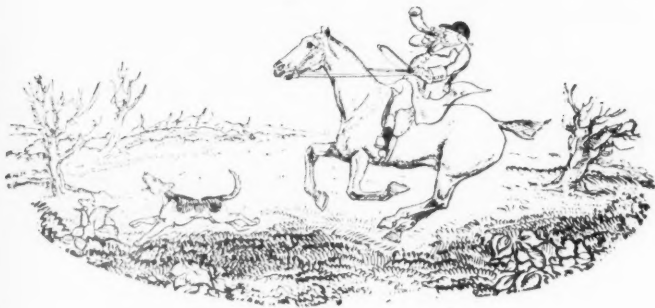
90 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK

Phone: Bowling Green 9-8365





# Hunting Notes:-



## MYOPIA HUNT CLUB

Hamilton,  
Massachusetts.  
Established 1882.  
Recognized 1894.



This is the 3rd year the Quansett Fox Hounds have hunted the Myopia country from September 1st to December 1st. It may be that I am getting more familiar with the pack which makes a lot of difference, but it does seem to me they get better and better. What with 6 weeks without a drop of rain, hardly any dew even, deer, and a limited country, the task is not an easy one. Until the 1st of October the meets were Wednesdays and Saturdays with big fields and lots of children. Now schools have opened, the children gone, and due to Rockingham where Bunny Almy is a steward, the days have been changed to Mondays and Fridays.

I remember one hunt towards the end of September when there were 44 out. We met at Mrs. Williams gate and found almost at once. The hounds went away with a great burst and ran for a hard 20 minutes. At the first check there were only 8 people up out of all that crowd. These were, Bayard Tuckerman Jr., Charles Bird Jr., George Clement, Jane Dane, Matt White, Howland Seabury, Mrs. Francis P. Sears, and Josiah H. Child rather belatedly. The fact that the fox had run in a circle and come back to his first cover where most the field still were has nothing to do with it. We followed hounds.

Friday, Oct. 10th.

We met at the Ayer's Farm. It had rained during the night and looked like rain again. Some few people wore rain coats which I consider most unsporting. Everyone knows that like washing a car, if you don't have a rain coat it is certain to pour, and we need every drop we can get.

We had not tried this part of the country before this year and as a large part of it is closed off, the fox was urgently requested to run the right way, back towards Hamilton. Well, when kicked up out of his lair he decided to do just the opposite, and started off for Beverly.

We had 2 or 3 miles of nice galloping with several jumps over the Drag line course, but then got into some horrid woods, no path, lots of rocks and scratchy trees. Bayard Tuckerman, Field Master, led us out onto the road, up and down which we galloped twice. By now it was very slippery, raining hard in spite of the rain coats, and although we could hear hounds couldn't get near them. Eventually the field stood disconsolate at a crossroads waiting for something in the way of a hound or a huntsman to appear.

Continued on Page Fifteen

## Brush Of Fox Once Used To Sprinkle Holy Water In Roman Catholic Church

BY NEWBOLD ELY, JR., M. F. H.

A surprising number of hacking accidents lately brings up the thought that hunters when not hunting often seem far less on the alert when out in the recent warm fall weather than they are when hounds are out and they are on the job. Perhaps the hunter is somewhat bored by just hacking in the same way that the foxhunter is. Certainly it is that horses frequently stumble under such conditions, and yet these same horses practically never make a misstep in the hunting field, and are far more on the alert for uneven ground, ground-hog holes, etc.

On account of the apparent interest in the recent notes on the origin of the term fox's "brush" a letter from Basingstoke in Hampshire to Horse and Hound may be of interest. It states that the "goupillon" the brush with which holy water in Roman Catholic churches is sprinkled was in the old days a fox's brush. The quotation from the dictionary reads:—"goupil, renard, le goupillon e'tait fait autrefois d'une queue de renard."

Some years ago on a hunt in England we had the pleasure of meeting a gentleman who is one of that country's foremost hunting correspondents and he recently wrote to the same paper, a letter, a copy of which we have before us.

"A farmer of my acquaintance wanted a land girl, and asked my advice as to how to procure a good one, or at least, a suitable one. I suggested an advertisement in a farming paper, somewhat thus:—

'REQUIRED: A lady, energetic and charming by bachelor farmer to help with farming.'

If he thought that too frivolous, I suggested a more serious alternative, to the point, like this:—

'REQUIRED: A land girl, a willing young creature

Who does not mind forking the bovine excreta,

To milk sixteen cows and work in the stable,

Do all the cooking, and wait at the table.'

Well, of course, he very soon received a great many replies, and ignoring my advice chose one who sent him a photograph, obviously taken in a heat wave. He was in a state of mild excitement when he received this letter.

"Dear Big Farmer:—I am so glad I am coming to you, and will confidently place my little white hand in

your great big brown one, knowing full well you will look after me like a nice big brother. I hope you won't be angry with me, but I'm really awfully inexperienced and have never done anything like this before, but I'll try and be a good little girl and am so looking forward to seeing all the dear cows and little lambs and things. Please can I bring moth-

er, as I am so shy with strangers?

Yours ever,

Flo Green"

"Well, what shall I do now?" asked my farming friend. "Wire for a photo of mother", said I.

Which with the shortages caused by the draft and defense industries may give all prospective agricultural employers pleasant food for thought.

TELEPHONE PLAZA 3-5775

ERNEST R. GEE

Sporting Books and Prints  
35 EAST FORTY-NINTH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

## FINE HUNTING BOOKS FOR THE SPORTING LIBRARY

BECKFORD (PETER) THOUGHTS ON HUNTING. In a series of familiar letters to a friend. Engraved frontispiece. FIRST EDITION. sm. 4 to, contemporary calf. Sarum: 1781. . . . . \$150.00

COOK (COLONEL) OBSERVATIONS ON FOX-HUNTING, and the Management of Hounds in the Kennel and the Field. Illustrations. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., original boards uncut. London: 1826. . . . . \$ 80.00

VYNER (R. T.) NOTITIA VENATICA: A treatise on Fox-Hunting. Illustrated by Henry Alken. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., original cloth uncut. London: 1841. . . . . \$ 60.00

RADCLIFFE (F. P. DELME) THE NOBLE SCIENCE: A few general ideas on Fox-Hunting, for the use of the rising generation of sportsmen. With illustrations. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., original cloth. London: 1839. . . . . \$ 35.00

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] NIMROD'S HUNTING TOURS, interspersed with characteristic Anecdotes, Sayings, and Doings of Sporting Men. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., original boards uncut. London: 1835. . . . . \$ 50.00

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] HUNTING REMINISCENCES: Comprising Memoirs of Masters of Hounds; . . . and characteristics of the Hunting Countries of England. By Nimrod. Illustrated. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., polished calf. London: 1843. . . . . \$ 60.00

SMITH (THOMAS) EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A HUNTSMAN; With illustrations by the Author. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., original cloth uncut. London: 1838. . . . . \$ 40.00

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By Nimrod. Illustrated with 36 superb coloured plates by H. Alken. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., full crimson levant morocco. London: 1842. . . . . \$250.00

[APPERLEY (C. J.)] MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF THE LATE JOHN MYTTON ESQ. . . . With 18 superb coloured engravings by Henry Alken. Second and Best edition. 8vo., full levant morocco. London: 1837. . . . . \$250.00

BY APPOINTMENT TO

H. M. KING GEORGE VI



We will take your measure; but your Breeches and Jodhpurs will be made in England

Whatever else you wish in the way of clothing for sport and country wear; for business and town wear; for formal and semi-formal wear; our New York House is staffed to serve you in every respect.

From Tweeds to Tails for gentlemen and from Habits to Tailored Costumes for ladies.

Bernard Weatherill

677 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Of Bernard Weatherill, Ltd., London  
Royal Warrant Holders



# The Horseman's News

## Judge Hay Heads Eastern Bred Sire Earnings

**Pompey, Gino And Dunlin Account For Three Winners Each In Week**

Although Bay Dean's accounting for the 11th running of The Governor Ogle Steeplechase at Laurel was reported last week, the result comes under the allotted days for this issue, thus it is that the earnings of this gallant son of **Judge Hay** places his sire at the top of the Eastern Sires for the period of Oct. 15-21.

Eastern-bred winners had a sharp decline as they dropped to 59 but **Pompey**, **Gino** and **Dunlin** accounted for 3 winners each. The consistent **Pompey** came through again as his progeny accumulated \$3,225 to assume the lead.

Of total purses aggregating \$45,047.50, 34 Virginia-breds won \$27,972.50; 14 Maryland-breds, \$9,350 and New Jersey-breds showed an increase to 9 winners accounting for \$6,525. West Virginia and New Hampshire produced 1 each.

Oct. 15—Mrs. B. S. Cutler's **Quatre Bras II** filly, **Quatrebelle**, made her initial start at Aqueduct in July and left the maiden ranks at Saratoga coupled with \$1500 2-year-olds. She bested a field of 11 at Jamaica for her 1st win in \$2,000 class, defeating fillies from the upper brackets.—The 11th running of the Governor Ogle Steeplechase Handicap at Laurel was accounted for by the consistent 'chaser, **Bay Dean**, Mrs. Arthur White's good son of **Judge Hay**—**Jenny Dean**.

Oct. 16—Glastonbury's daughter, **Little Suzanne**, made her debut in the \$2,000 ranks at Rockingham Park and defeated **Unbuttoned**, whose efforts in \$4,000 class did not warrant his remaining there while **J. L. Bond's Little Suzanne** has been steadily rising.—M. Maden's 2-year-old daughter of **Sun God II** has made 4 previous starts and at Rockingham Park **Pettine** graduated from the maiden ranks.

Oct. 17—With only 1 victory and several disappointing recent starts, Mrs. A. F. Sherman's **Grey Wolf**, (**Gino**—**Sun Edna**), showed much improvement as he accounted for the feature Greenock Purse at Empire. **Grey Wolf** carried top-weight of 116 lbs., and his victory was at the expense of the favorite, **Dispose**, who finished behind **Vintage Port**.—**Waugh Pop** has had a busy season, going up and down the scale in allowances, claimings and handicaps. The 6-year-old son of **Tournament II** has only been unplaced in 12 out of 31 starts and at Laurel he was back to \$2500 as he accounted for his 7th win in a 1 3-16 mi., 3 and up, cl. **Creepy Mouse**, who set a new Laurel track record in 1:58 4-5 on Oct. 6, showed no inclination to run, finishing 3rd, despite the time of 2:01.

Oct. 18—Virginia-bred **Gold Pomp**, whose sire, **Pompey**, stands at Ellerslie Stud, added the Portola Handicap, at Tanforan, to his previous wins in the Uplifters Purse and Ridgewood Handicap at Santa Anita.—Arnold Hanger's **Eric Knight** has made 7

starts, which include maiden special weights, \$5,000 claimer and at Laurel the 2-year-old son of **Tintagel**—**Raynham Rose** won an impressive victory to break his maiden.

Oct. 20—Empire City was the scene of a blanket finish in the feature The Exodus. Mrs. A. Crouch's **Homeward Bound**, a 3-year-old son of **Happy Argo**—**Brave Lady** provided an upset to chalk up his 4th win of the season. **Homeward Bound's** latest start was at Jamaica in the Long Island Claiming Stakes in which he finished 2nd to **Marriage**.—Bred in Virginia at Kenneth N. Gilpin's stud but foaled in Maryland made **Dulie** eligible for a 1 1-4 mi., 3 and up, foaled in Md., cl. at Laurel. Starting with a field of cheaper sprinters, **Dulie**, (**Dunlin**—**Julie**), accounted for his 5th victory by a 4 length-margin.

Oct. 21—Mrs. W. Plunket Stewart's home-bred son of **Milkman**—**Timely**, had placed twice and finished in show position 3 times in 5 starts and at Empire City it was **Daily Delivery** all the way for his 1st victory. Sharing top-weight of 117 lbs., **Daily Delivery** was clocked over 5 3-4 f. at 1 1-5 over the record.—

**\*AETHELSTAN II (Md.)**  
Storm Orphan, 3, ch. g. (Bright Luna, by "Bright Knight"), RkP., Oct. 17, 6 f., 3 & up, mdns., cl. 1:13 2-5 \$ 600  
Aethelqueen, 3, ch. f. (Red Queen, by Mad Hatter), RkP., Oct. 16, 6 f., 3-yr-olds, cl. 1:14 \$ 600

**\*ANNAPOLIS (Va.)**  
Route Dragon, 3, ch. g. (Pimento II, by Pommer), Lau., Oct. 16, abt. 2 mi., 3 & up, st'pch. allow., 3:54 \$ 700

**\*BLENHEIM (Va.)**  
Pimlico Polly, 2, b. f. (Polly's Folly, by Polymeliani), RkP., Oct. 20, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, cl. 1:15 2-5 \$ 600

**\*CASE ACE (N. J.)**  
Lochinvar, 2, b. c. (Quivera, by Display), Jam., Oct. 15, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, allow., 1:12 4-5 \$ 975

**\*CHALLENGER II (Md.)**  
Melasses Mibs, 3, b. f. (Melasses Jane, by Ballot), Tan., Oct. 18, 6 f., 3-yr-olds, allow., 1:13 \$ 700

**\*CHARRING CROSS (Md.)**  
Waltham Cross, 2, ch. c. (Play Polly, by Chance Play), Knl., Oct. 16, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, mdns., cl. 1:14 4-5 \$ 600

**\*CHILHOWEE (Va.)**  
Indian Sea, 3, br. g. (Sea Saga, by Tryster), Pas., Oct. 18, 6 1/2 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:27 3-5 \$ 300

**\*DR. FREELAND (Va.)**  
Distant Star, 3, ch. f. (Perpetuity, by Infanter), Pas., Oct. 18, 5 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:02 1-5 \$ 300

**\*DUNLIN (Va.)**  
Misty Eye, 3, ch. f. (Lady Fanshawe, by "Light Brigade"), Pas., Oct. 18, 6 1/2 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:26 1-5 \$ 300

**\*SUCCESS STORY, 4, ch. g. (On Top, by Ultimatus), Knl., Oct. 18, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:21 4-5 \$ 600**

**\*Dulie, 6, ch. g. (Julie, by Berrilldoni), Lau., Oct. 20, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, foaled in Md., cl. 2:07 2-5 \$ 700**

**\*ECONOMIC (Md.)**  
Eoway, 2, ch. g. (Warning, by Pardon), Pas., Oct. 15, 5 f., 2-yr-olds, cl. 1:02 4-5 \$ 300

**\*ED CRUMP (Va.)**  
Last Call, 4, ch. g. (What'll I Do, by Eternal), SpP., Oct. 15, 6 1/2 f., 3 & up, allow., 1:24 2-5 \$ 700

**\*GINO (Va.)**  
Oniz, 4, ch. c. (Sunmagne, by "Sun Briar"), RD., Oct. 16, 1 mi. & 40 yds., 3 & up, c. h. & g., cl. 1:44 3-5 \$ 385

**\*Grey Wolf, 4, steel gr. c. (Sun Edna, by "Sun Briar"), Em., Oct. 17, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, allow., 1:45 3-5 \$ 1,650**

**\*Ballast Reef, 4, br. g. (Sun Lightship, by "Sun Briar"), Lau., Oct. 18, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:14 \$ 700**

**\*GLASTONBURY (Md.)**  
Little Suzanne, 2, ch. f. (Botro, by Trojan), RkP., Oct. 16, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, cl. 1:13 3-5 \$ 675

**\*GONFALON (N. J.)**  
Dancetty, 3, b. f. (Blue Ensign, by Blue Larkspur), Em., Oct. 20, 1 1-16 mi., 3-yr-olds, cl. 1:47 \$ 975

**\*GRAND TIME (Va.)**  
Gossip Miss, 2, b. f. (Lady Gossip, by Busy American), Em., Oct. 17, 5 1/2 f., 2-yr-olds, cl. 1:10 2-5 \$ 975

**\*GROUCHER (Va.)**  
Gimpey, 5, dk. b. g. (Happy Love, by Happy Time), Lau., Oct. 15, 1 3-16 mi., 4 & up, cl. 2:04 3-5 \$ 700

**\*HAPPY ARGO (Va.)**  
Homeward Bound, 3, b. f. (Brave Lady, by Crusader), Em., Oct. 20, 1 1-16 mi., 3-yr-olds, allow., 1:45 4-5 \$ 1,650

**\*JACK HIGH (N. J.)**  
Valdina Minx, 4, b. f. (Flapper Fanny, by Sweep), Tan., Oct. 18, 1 1/2 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:54 \$ 700

**\*JOHN P. GRIER (N. J.)**  
Cantwell, 5, ch. g. (Monel, by "Sir Greysteel"), SpP., Oct. 16, 6 1/2 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:25 3-5 \$ 625

**\*Gridine, 5, b. g. (Adine, by Dark Legend), Tan., Oct. 17, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:13 1-5 \$ 700**

**\*JUDGE HAY (Va.)**  
Bay Dean, 8, b. g. (Jenny Dean, by "Donnacora"), Lau., Oct. 15, abt. 2 mi.,

3 & up, Gov. Ogle St'pch Handicap, \$3,500 added, 3:53 3-5 \$ 3,620

**\*LADKIN (Md.)**  
My Shadow, 3, ch. m. (Tucknoe, by "Sir Greysteel"), Em., Oct. 17, 5 1/2 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:09 1-5 \$ 975

**\*MILKMAN (Va.)**  
Daily Delivery, 3, ch. c. (Timely, by High Time), Em., Oct. 21, 5 1/2 f., 3 & up, allow., 1:08 3-5 \$ 1,300

**\*MOWLEE (Md.)**  
Sweeping Lee, 2, br. c. (Sweeper Home, by "Sir Greysteel"), Lau., Oct. 17, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, foaled in Md., cl. 1:15 2-5 \$ 700

**\*NEEDIE (N. J.)**  
The Loom, 4, ch. g. (Sun Tweed, by "Sun Briar"), Pas., Oct. 20, 6 1/2 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:27 1-5 \$ 300

**\*Range Dust, 5, ch. h. (Sun Affinity, by "Sun Briar"), RkP., Oct. 20, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:13 3-5 \$ 600**

**\*OKAPI (Va.)**  
Lotagold, 3, ch. g. (Eria Lee II, by All Gold), Tan., Oct. 17, 6 f., 3-yr-olds, cl. 1:13 3-5 \$ 700

**\*PICK OF THE CIRCUS (Va.)**  
Circus Wings, 4, ch. f. (Rattlewings, by Gen. Thatcher), RkP., Oct. 16, 6 f., 4 & up, cl. 1:12 4-5 \$ 600

**\*POMPEY (Va.)**  
Pomiva, 4, b. f. (Riva, by "Wrack"), Lau., Oct. 16, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:14 \$ 850

**\*Stand In, 7, ch. g. (The Spare, by John P. Griener), RD., Oct. 18, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:51 3-5 \$ 425**

**\*Gold Pomp, 3, ch. g. (Raynham Rose, by Stimulus), Tan., Oct. 18, 6 f., 3-yr-olds, Portola "Cap", \$2,500 added, 1:12 2-5 \$ 1,950**

**\*QUATRE BRAS II (Md.)**  
Quatrebelle, 2, b. f. (Lillabelle, by Buchanan), Jam., Oct. 15, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, f. cl. 1:14 3-5 \$ 975

**\*Selma May, 4, br. f. (Sassaby, by Broomstick), SpP., Oct. 18, 1 mi. & 70 yds., 3 & up, cl. 1:51 3-5 \$ 675**

**\*STROLLING PLAYER (Va.)**  
Fair Player, 3, ch. g. (Croonette, by "Bright Knight"), RD., Oct. 17, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:53 4-5 \$ 425

**\*Strollin In, 3, b. f. (Memorina, by "Bright Knight"), Em., Oct. 20, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:51 2-5 \$ 975**

**\*SUNADOR (Va.)**  
Lucia's Sun, 4, b. g. (Superette Lou, by Faucille), Tan., Oct. 15, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:12 4-5 \$ 700

**\*SUN BEAU (Va.)**  
Sonny Plume, 3, b. f. (Anny Plume, by "Mad Hatter"), Duf., Oct. 17, 7 f., 3 & up, cl. (dead heat with Acquin), 1:31 1-5 \$ 525

**\*Sun Fighter, 7, dk. ch. g. (Pugnacity II, by Gay Crusader), RkP., Oct. 21, 1 1-16 mi., 4 & up, cl. 1:47 3-5 \$ 600**

**\*"SUN GOD II (N. J.)**  
Pettine, 2, ch. f. (Petalline, by Petecoe), RkP., Oct. 16, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, mdns., cl. 1:15 3-5 \$ 600

**\*SUNMELUS (W. Va.)**  
Sun Ivy, 4, ch. f. (Trailing Vine, by Captain Alcock), RkP., Oct. 15, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:13 2-5 \$ 600

**\*SWASHBUCKLER (Md.)**  
B-comly, 3, b. f. (Becuna, by Achto), Lau., Oct. 17, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:14 1-5 \$ 800

**\*B-comly, 3, b. f. (Becuna, by Achto), Lau., Oct. 20, 6 f., 3 & up, cl. 1:13 3-5 \$ 850**

**\*TINTAGEL (Va.)**  
Eric Knight, 2, b. g. (Raynham Rose, by Stimulus), Lau., Oct. 18, 6 f., 2-yr-olds, cl. 1:14 \$ 700

**\*TOM TIGER (Va.)**  
Siv Tom, 3, red ch. g. (Shady Play, by Messenger), Lau., Oct. 15, 1 1-16 mi., 3-yr-olds, cl. 1:48 3-5 \$ 800

**\*TOURNAMENT II (N. J.)**  
Waugh Pop, 6, ch. g. (Apopka, by "Under Fire"), Lau., Oct. 17, 1 3-16 mi., 3 & up, cl. 2:01 \$ 800

**\*Waugh Pop, 6, ch. g. (Apopka, by "Under Fire"), Lau., Oct. 21, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, c. 1:47 1-5 \$ 850**

**\*TRAUMER (Va.)**  
Fancy Free, 3, b. g. (Sun Palatine, by "Sun Briar"), RkP., Oct. 15, 1 1/4 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:53 3-5 \$ 675

**\*Matab, 3, b. g. (Sunmagne, by "Sun Briar"), Duf., Oct. 20, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:59 1-5 \$ 525**

**\*TROJAN (Md.)**  
Mattaponi, 7, b. m. (The Squaw, by

Jim Gaffney), RkP., Oct. 17, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, cl. 1:48 2-5 \$ 800

**\*WAR HERO (Md.)**  
Maequel, 2, br. f. (Coequel, by Cotto-gomor), Pas., Oct. 17, 5 f., 2-yr-olds, mdns., allow., 1:03 3-5 \$ 300

**\*WAR WHOOPE (Va.)**  
War Port, 8, ch. g. (Weezy, by High Cloud), Lau., Oct. 17, abt. 2 mi., 4 & up, cl., st'pch, 3:58 1-5 \$ 700

**\*WESTWICK (Va.)**  
County Cork, 4, b. g. (Emerald Star, by Trap Rock), RkP., Oct. 15, 1 1-16 mi., 3 & up, cl., 1:48 3-5 \$ 800

**\*Tiny Trick, 4, b. g. (Tricky, by Trap Rock), RkP., Oct. 16, 1 1-16 mi., 4 & up, cl., 1:47 3-5 \$ 600**

**\*WHISKAWAY (Va.)**  
Fleet Away, 5, b. g. (Zeta, by Courtship), SpP., Oct. 21, 7 f., 3 & up, cl., 1:31 3-5 \$ 1,000

## The Blood of the Arab

The World's Greatest War Horse

by

ALBERT W. HARRIS

President of the Arabian Horse Club of America

A second limited issue will be off the press shortly, and advance orders will be received

\$5.00 in advance

by  
**THE ARABIAN HORSE CLUB**  
of America

Alfred R. Watt, Secretary

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

## FOR SALE

### Child's Hunter and Show Horse

AMBER DALE

Black Thoroughbred Mare 15.3. 9 years.

Has won about 20 blues. Hunted with Rombout, Fairfield, Goldens Bridge Hounds.

Price \$1200.00

GORDON WRIGHT, Agent  
Secor Farms Riding Club  
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

FARMING has again assumed a paramount role in the economic field—as an investment, as a producing unit. Good Management requires accurate accounting. Only good accounts reflect true results in Dairy, Beef, Horse, Poultry, Crop or Fruit Operations. Our 30 years experience in Farm Accounting and Advisory Work is at your disposal. Let us hear from you.

## Burlingame, Dunk, Field & Pierce, INC.

45 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. West Chester, 913 Turks Head Bldg., Pa. Providence, R. I.

VARIOUS SERVICES FOR OWNERS OF FARMS AND BREEDING ESTABLISHMENTS

BUDGETS — SURVEYS — ACCOUNTING — ADVISORY SERVICE — COMPLETE SUPERVISION



## Coming Events

### Harrisburg Indoors

It will be the Harrisburg Horse Show for the 3 big days, October 30-31-November 1, for those with outdoor hunters and jumpers, looking for good cash awards and ideal indoor conditions. Many enroute to the New York National Horse Show will be using the Harrisburg event as an indoor warm-up, while contesting for the some \$5,000 in cash and trophies, according to Paul R. Gable, president of this association, who was over at the Maryland Hunter Trials last Sunday.

Entries closed with E. B. Mitchell, secretary, on Monday.

The Pennsylvania State Farm Show Arena will be the setting of this great indoor fixture. The big arena seats 8,300; general admission is 50 cents, reserved seats may be obtained from Ben G. Eynon, Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg.

### Pickering Meeting

The Pickering Hunt has departed from its custom of many year's standing this year and will offer a purse of \$300.00 in the main timber race, the Pickering Challenge Cup to be held on Saturday, November 1 at the Valley Hill Farm at Valley Forge, Pa. Entries close Saturday, October 25th. This event is the fifth and final race of the afternoon and always climaxes a brilliant amateur outing in which William J. Clothier, M. F. H. of Pickering Hunt has always been the guiding spirit and whose injury while hunting a week ago is so unfortunate. Pickering has always put on one of the best of the pink coat races in the Pickering Point to Point. This affair is for bona fide hunters with amateur riders and annually attracts some of the best horsemen in the Pennsylvania area as it offers a splendid point to point course, demanding a real hunting horse. Last year it was won by Elkins Wetherill on his *Dark Night*.

### The Way to a Hunter's Heart

#### LEIGHTONS' Fox Hunter Doll

Genuine Fox Head. Brush and paws. Dressed in Regulation Hunting Clothes. 22 Inches Tall.

Parcelpost Paid \$10 Anywhere

On Orders of 6 or More We Will Substitute Your Collar in place of the usual Black Velvet. Send Sample for Color.

#### LEIGHTON TOYS

551 Fifth Avenue New York City



## SUPERB COURSE

Continued from Page One

of Peace actually won the Schofield Trophy, emblematic of the hunter championship and best horse of the day, with Sidney Watters, Jr., riding, and Miss Margaret L. "Peggy" Wing was up on her own *Right Dress* herself, to send him along to the reserve. These two horses have consummate balance and manners; were able to demonstrate the true tractability of a ladies' hunter, yet could move out to a quick almost 2 minute lick when asked, take ditches in their stride and pull up with out evidence of distress to display striking conformation to judges: Joseph Flannigan, Monkton, Md., William Bell Watkins, M. F. H., Berryville, Va., and J. North Fletcher, Warrenton, Va. These were the outstanding winners; there was little left to the imagination of the spectators as to their calibre and class.

Another award should have been made to the committee in charge of the course: Mr. and Mrs. Dean Bedford, Henry A. Dentry, Humphrey S. Finney, and the generous host, Mr. Wing. Perhaps merely pointing out the achievement of laying out the finest hunter trial course in this department's memory is sufficient manner of acknowledgement. The Seignory Club in Canada several years ago had one of the most sporting courses, even now not to be relegated to more than 2nd standing. What the Maryland Hunter Trials had was complete visibility for spectators and every conceivable sort of going that was natural to the country there.

Of over 1 1-2 miles in length, good time was recorded in 4:08, which included stopping to a trot to get across a narrow brook; again in a road to open a gate. *Pipe of Peace*, a son of *Transmute—The Vengeance*, of 16.0 hands and 7-years, went in this time to win the *Lightweight*, when Mrs. Bedford rode her *Utter Ecstasy* to 2nd and Mrs. Benjamin H. Griswold III got down to put up Miss Gillian Crammins to ride her *Streago* magically to 3rd.

Little Miss Crammins, with a patch over her eye, from coming a cropper in schooling, knows full well the way to send 'em along, and further seems to enjoy rolling across country. She rode *Ibn Zah* with *Pipe of Peace* in the pairs, and with Mr. Watters Jr., again on the champion, this performance was quick and well executed. William Amoss' *Burgonet*, purchased from the recent Rood sale and with Norman Sipes up paired with *Post Meridian*, formerly a Canadian hunter of the show ring when Col. Clifford Sifton showed, with his new owner, William Laing up, won the pairs.

There were some good ones in the ladies'. Many of the riders used poor judgment, galloping up the hills and then trotting down. Not so Miss Wing. She took her *Right Dress*, chestnut son of *Dress Parade—Roam*, by *Wildair—Round The World*, and went on with him, sustaining a level pace throughout. When she hit the down hill slopes, she could have caught hounds if need be. It was up hill over a bar rail and then post and rail for the 1st 1-3 of a mile, then along a top of a hill and down to another 3'-0" post and rail, with a quick right handed turn to the 4th, a 3'-0" chicken coop. Up another hill, the course swung down to a solid 4'-0" post and rail, after which it was at a trot across a brook to a 3'-6" barway, the 6th. A white board fence of 3'-8" looked big and glistening, another ditch and then a rattling good test: a "U" shaped pig-pen

## Thoroughbreds By Salvator

Continued from Page One

thumb-nail sketch which I wish to give of my friend.

There were few more appreciative men; and above all he appreciated any writing about his beloved and life-long object of worship, the high-bred horse, and the sports of field and turf. If it had an old-time flavor, that appreciation was doubled.

He was also one who did not conceal his appreciation. He knew, from his own over half-a-century of labors in the field ("You and I are about the last members of the Old Guard left" he wrote), that turf journalism is not a profession in which its follower can hope to accumulate riches and that to him, in the words of the

with an open-end, with the course over the bottom the "U" and then sharp left and out, the 9th. The open end was an invitation to the unmannered hunter to go on out, without jumping. The 10th was a 3'-8" coop, into a road, then a gate to open; the 11th 3'-9" over rails and then a ditch in the open and the 12th the final, the 3'-6" post and rail. Contestants were never out of sight and judges sat at the finish to score them.

In the middle and heavyweight, the diminutive Mrs. Bedford was up on *Brumalder* to win the blue. This son of *Brumado* hardly had a heavyweight or middleweight package up; went regularly though. Mr. Watters, Jr., was up to ride an imported Irishman, *Maurice*, owned by Mrs. J. Coccie Rathborne, to place 2nd. W. H. DeCourcy Wright was the veteran rider of the day. He rode several of his horses, took 4th in the middle and heavy with his *Chevon*, an Irish import, when *Carrollton Hounds' Last Appeal* was 3rd.

It is to be hoped that these trials are carried on from year to year, that the course remains intact and that the world of horse show and hunter trial enthusiasts in this country visit the 2nd occasion next year—see how casually and thoroughly a hunter and rider can be tested, and with such simplicity

#### SUMMARIES

Lightweight Hunters—1. *Pipe of Peace*, Mrs. Jane Fowler Bassett; 2. *Utter Ecstasy*, Fox Hill Farm; 3. *Streago*, Mrs. B. H. Griswold, III; 4. *Sir Warning*, C. R. Mason, 18 entries.

Middle and Heavyweight Hunters—1. *Brumalder*, Fox Hill Farm; 2. *Maurice*, Mrs. J. C. Rathborne; 3. *Last Appeal*, Carrollton Hounds; 4. *Chevon*, W. H. De Courcy Wright, 18 entries.

Ladies' Hunters—1. *Right Dress*, Margaret L. Wing; 2. *Golden Hour*, Henry J. Fisher; 3. *Little Flight*, Mrs. Richard A. Springs, Jr.; 4. *Twinkle*, Fox Hill Farm, 17 entries.

Pairs of Hunters—1. *Burgonet*, William Amoss & Post Meridian, William Laing; 2. *Trilby*, Nancy Selhorst & Spain, John Sadler, Jr.; 3. *Right Dress*, Margaret L. Wing & Streago, Mrs. B. H. Griswold, III; 4. *Pipe of Peace*, Mrs. Jane Fowler Bassett, and *Ibn Zah*, Mrs. R. Crammins, 10 entries.

Champion Hunter—*Pipe of Peace*, Mrs. Jane Fowler Bassett; Reserve: *Right Dress*, Margaret L. Wing.

poet:

"The reward is in the doing."

He himself found it a passing rich reward and I never heard him complain that it was not richer, nor received from him a line to indicate 't. His horse-love was a deeply-ingrained and basic part of his nature—in the classic words:

"Not a purpose but a passion."

It was this that kept his pen busy up to his death in promoting that love among others. Over a long stretch of years, both under his own name and his familiar pen-name of *Broad Rock*, his contributions to the turf and the lay press had been continuous. They had won him readers and friends all over America, who will lament most sincerely that he has finished the course. But most sincerely of all will be the grief of those who, like myself, had known him personally and long—among whom, of course his fellow-Virginians are foremost.

"*Broad Rock's*" love for his own state was intense, immense and all-pervading; but at the same time it was never ostentatiously displayed, obtruded upon the stranger or the pilgrim, or evinced as other than what it was, quiet, deep, as spontaneous as his pulse-beats, a birth-right which nature herself had given him as inalienable, that enriched and glorified his life.

Knowing that my own pedigree goes directly back to its sacred soil, he seemed more to appreciate our friendship, separated as we were by so great a distance and seeing each other so seldom. He never, as it were, made capital of it; but he betokened it in a very beautiful way.

When, four years ago, Dr. Douglass Southall Freeman published his monumental *Life of Robert E. Lee*, which has been pronounced one of the great biographies of all time, he presented me with a copy of it, the full four volumes, inscribed not only by himself but also, at his request, by the author.

It stands before me as I write. A perdurable and touching souvenir of a great leader, a great author and a friend 'hat is gone—a trinity of memories to me henceforth forever intertwined.

## HOOFLEX

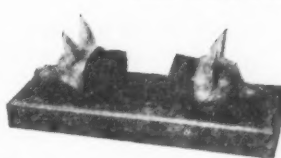
Finest blend of ingredients for foot softening, toughening and healing. Tones and grows good hoof.

Pint - \$1.00  
Quart - 1.75  
1/2-gal. - 3.00  
Gal. - 5.50

TURF Products Co., Richardson Bldg., Toledo, O.



## For The Horseman's Den



Attractive Accessories On and Off The Horse For Sportsmen Who Know the value of quality merchandise from an old and established firm.

### M. J. KNOUD

SADDLES — BRIDLES — BLANKETS — FULL HUNTING EQUIPMENT  
716 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.



## American Hunting As Portrayed By J. Blan van Urk

**American Foxhound Divides  
Honors With History Of  
Hunts In 2nd Volume**

BY ALEXANDER MACKAY SMITH

The Story of American Fox Hunting, by J. Blan Van Urk Vol. 2—1865-1906—New York—The Derrydale Press, 1941, \$30.00.

This is the second volume of Mr. Van Urk's extensive survey of the history of fox hunting in the United States and Canada. Whereas, the period from 1650 to 1861 covered by the first volume was encompassed in 267 pages, the second volume is a tome of 435 pages, which still has not been sufficient to contain all the material gathered. Of the thirty chapters listed in the tentative outline of Volume 2, which appears on page 267, Volume 1, only seventeen could manage to squeeze their way within the covers of the present volume. The work is divided into two parts, the first of two chapters on the American fox hound, the second of fifteen chapters on the Hunts themselves.

Part two begins with an account of Squire Bowditch, of Millwood, near Framingham, Mass., the pack which he founded in 1866, and which later took the name of his estate. In the same chapter we are treated to an account of Haskins, the Fox Hunting Grocer, of Washington, D. C., during the 1870's, and of the Dumblane and Chevy Chase Hunts of the same period. There is also a brief mention of Canadian Hunts during this era. There is a chapter on the West Chester Hunt, of West Chester Pa., founded in 1871, and still flourishing, probably the oldest and largest organized pack of fox hounds not recognized by the Master of Fox Hounds Association. There follows an account of the hunting activities of Uncle Joe Donahue

among the meadows of Hackensack, New Jersey. Uncle Joe was certainly one of the most colorful and unorthodox sporting figures of his time, and the accounts taken from the "New York Sportsman" and the New York daily newspapers make good reading. Col. Frederick G. Skinner often hunted with Uncle Joe, and several accounts of his experiences written in his charming and graphic style, appear in "Turf, Field and Farm." Doubtless Mr. Van Urk is familiar with these. Two chapters deal with Col. Skinner's prolonged efforts to start fox hunting near New York and their final fruition in the Queens County Drag Hounds, the Rockaway Hunting Club, the Richmond County Hunt and the Meadowbrook Hounds. There are many excellent and interesting illustrations of the hounds, horses and riders of these packs.

Two chapters are devoted to Major Austin W. Wadsworth, of the Genesee Valley Hunt, certainly the best chapters in the book. Mrs. Wadsworth has graciously turned over to Mr. Van Urk Major Wadsworth's hunting diaries, from which there are numerous quotations, witty, pointed and full of wisdom. The famous "bible" for members of the field is included. There are many entertaining accounts of the exploits and escapades of the Cary family, and of the famous "Fence Breakers League," and their encounters with Harry Worcester Smith. Many of these stories were later told by David Gray, author of "Gallops." There are also full accounts of the activities of the Elkridge and Harford Hunts of Maryland, of the Myopia of Massachusetts, of the Iroquois of Kentucky, the Radnor of Pennsylvania, and the Essex of Monmouth County Harriers of New Jersey. Two chapters entitled "At a Loss" and "Unsuspected and Unique" deal with the smaller organizations, many of which have now ceased to exist, along the Atlantic seaboard, the middle west and even in California. Mr. Van Urk has industriously combed the periodical literature of the period, and has arranged his findings in orderly and interesting fashion.

Part one contains two chapters on the American fox hound paralleling the chapters on the fox which appeared at the beginning of Volume 1. The most interesting and brilliant account of the history of the American fox hound which has heretofore appeared is certainly to be found in Mr. Joseph B. Thomas' book "Hounds and Hunting through the Ages," published by the same press in 1928.

The hunting qualities of French, English and American hounds were keenly analyzed and the historical background graphically sketched in. Mr. Thomas' entire book consisted of less than two hundred pages, however, and he was necessarily limited as to space. In a footnote to page 229 of Volume 1 Mr. Van Urk announced his "intention to go more thoroughly into detail about the American Fox Hound in a later volume," and we had hoped to find here a full exposition of the origin of the American hound, complete details about the different strains, and the men who developed them, and the influence of the quarry, the type of country, and the method by which they have been followed. Mr. Van Urk's chapter falls considerably short of such a goal however. One difficulty is a matter of arrangement. There is quite as much material on the history of the fox hound in Volume 1 as in Volume 2, but it is scattered throughout, particularly

on pages 133-142, 165-177, and 213-229. Mr. Van Urk refers back to some of this material, but the result is confusing. Most of the principal American strains are disposed of in a few sentences, and even the most important do not receive more than a paragraph or two.

For example, the history of the "Irish Hounds," Mountain and Muse, and their descendants, is one of the most romantic and fascinating stories in the whole annals of fox hunting. Mr. Van Urk gives them only a few paragraphs of Volume 1, pp 133-134; much more might be added. Their first American owner, Bolton Jackson, did not, as Mr. Van Urk says, arrive in Maryland "around 1814," but was listed in the Baltimore directory as early as 1810. I have been informed that the sale of Mountain and Muse to come to America is listed in the kennel records of the Scarteen Hunt of County Limerick, Ireland, which have been accurately kept by the Ryan family since the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. Jackson was a merchant and iron founder, who owned the so-called Ritchie farm of four hundred acres in Frederick County, Maryland, and one of the richest men in the state, leaving a fortune of nearly half a million dollars at the time of his death in 1838. Charles Sterrett Ridgely inherited a very considerable fortune from his great uncle, Captain Charles Ridgely, the builder of Hampton, one of the most splendid Georgian houses in America. In 1810 he built Oakland Manor near Ellicott, Maryland, which is still standing. The detailed architectural plans of this house are now in the Maryland Historical Society, and include the plans of the brick

stables and "dog kennels" where Mountain and Muse undoubtedly were kept. Very possibly these are the earliest architectural plans of fox hound kennels in America.

There is also the story of how Col. Ridgely had determined to destroy Mountain because he showed as much interest in running dogs as foxes, and how Mr. Ogle begged for his life and got both hounds into the bargain. This was not, as Mr. Van Urk states, "Governor Samuel Ogle, who died in 1752," but his grandson, Benjamin Ogle, Jr., (1778-1844), who lived at Belair in Montgomery County, Maryland, now the property of William Woodward, Chairman of The Jockey Club. From these hounds descend the Henry, Birdsong, July and Trigg strains and through them the hounds of Mr. Joseph B. Thomas, Mr. William Dupont and many other modern packs.

For many of the above details I am indebted to the eminent authority on Maryland history, Dr. J. Hall Pleasants, of Baltimore. In the opinion of the writer the book would be more interesting if greater space were devoted to hounds and less to some of the drag hunts.

The more than one hundred illustrations greatly add to the interest and attractiveness of the book, and are very well chosen. American fox hunters are again indebted to Mr. Van Urk and especially to Mr. Connett, the publisher, for providing them with by far the most complete record ever assembled of the background of their favorite sport.

GEORGE H. POEHLMANN, JR.  
And Associates  
HORSE SHOW MANAGEMENT  
AND ANNOUNCING  
Warrenton, Virginia

## Bad Legs Respond to THOROUGHbred ABSORBENT LINIMENT

Whether you own Race Horses, Hunters, Polo Ponies or just a horse, THOROUGHbred Absorbent Liniment is indispensable for your stable.

This amazingly economical Absorbent Liniment will reduce enlarged hocks, windpuffs, enlarged joints or any kind of swellings... is also good for bad tendons and shoulders.

THOROUGHbred Absorbent Liniment will not blister or stain. It stimulates the activity of the blood around the injury helping to carry off the congestion.

Horses do not need to be kept out of training while being treated with THOROUGHbred Liniment. In addition, it is pleasant to use because

the horse will not fret or worry during the application.

Price \$2.00 per bottle from your dealer or sent direct, postpaid, in U. S. A. Send your dealer's name.

California representative: KING'S PHARMACY, ARCADIA



**Man-O-War**  
REMEDY COMPANY  
LIMA, PA.  
Complete Line of Veterinary Remedies

*Table Kitchen  
and  
Winecellar*

For Your  
World Famous  
Delicacies

\$25 orders now delivered to you  
FREIGHT PREPAID from Maine  
to South Carolina.

DROP IN OR WRITE FOR  
PARTICULARS

*Magruder, Inc.*

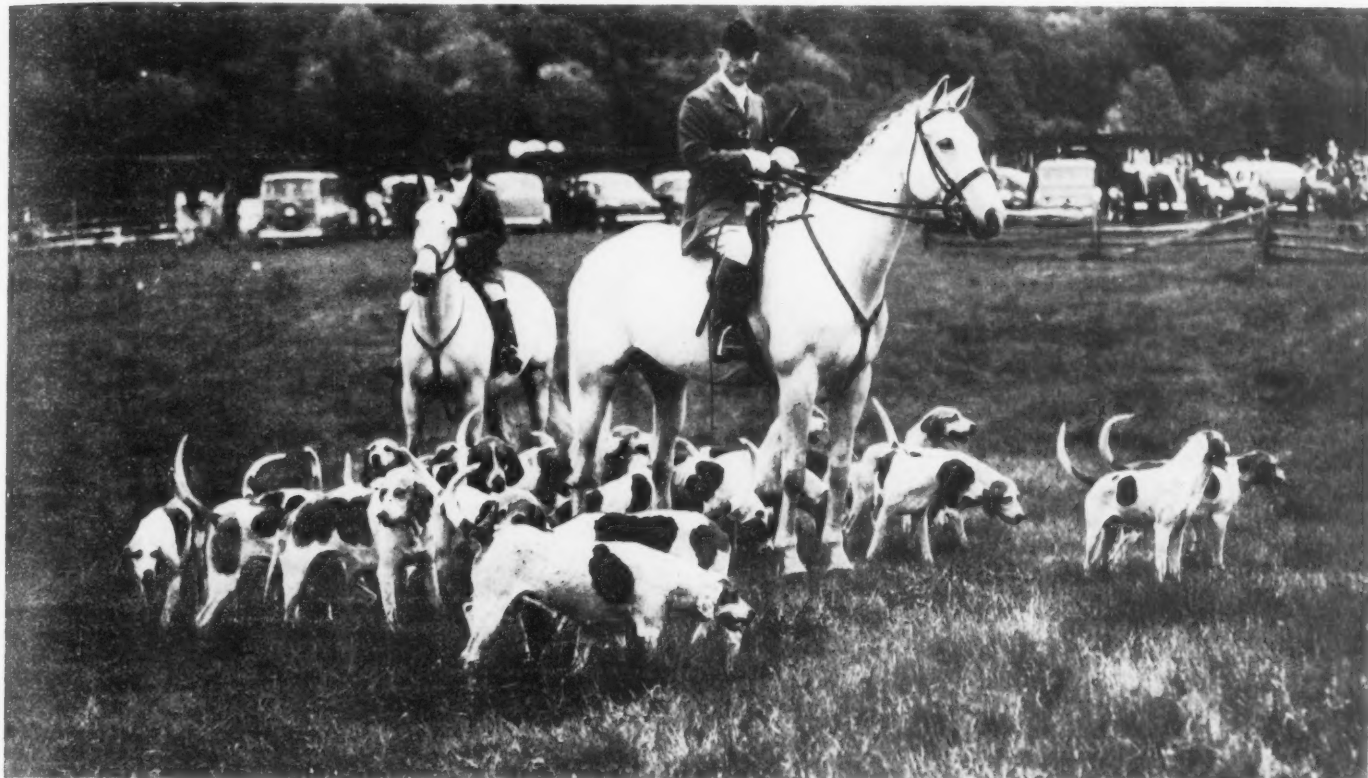
Importers, Grocers and Wine Merchants  
Since 1875  
1138 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D. C.

**Hosiery Repairing  
Glove Repairing  
Glove Cleaning  
Re-weaving  
In-weaving**

**Southern Stelos Co.**  
613-12th St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.



## ROMBOUT HOUNDS AND HOMER B. GRAY, MASTER COMMENCE 13th SEASON



Mr. Gray, joint-master of Rombout Riding and Hunt Club, near Poughkeepsie, N. Y., hunts hounds himself, an American and crossbred pack. Allan A. Ryan, Jr., is joint-master. This hunt was established in 1929, recognized in 1931. Hounds go 3 days a week, from August until the ground freezes, then they are out again, weather permitting, until March 15. Many Vassar College students have become enthusiastic foxhunters as a result of their sporting outings with this pack. William E. Schermerhorn, John M. Melville and Charles Peckham are honorary whipper-ins. M. G. Folger is field master.

----Morgan Photo

## BUCKRAM BEAGLES AFFORD SPIRITED SPORT IN LONG ISLAND COUNTRY



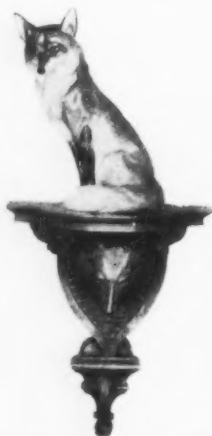
Above, top, is the Buckram Beagle pack, as hounds leave the Whitney stables in Westbury, L. I. Huntsman Marion Dillon, (professional), center, joint masters: John C. Baker, Jr. and Morgan Wing, Jr. and Honorary whipper-ins: W. G. Willis, R. W. Hurry and Thomas B. Haire are pictured. There are 15 couple of 14-inch hounds. This pack hunts the country of the Meadow Brook by permission.

----Morgan Photo



A large field of followers set out with Buckram Beagles, as they draw the open on the Whitney estate.

# If you're Looking for a Fox...



Royal Worcester Porcelain Sitting Fox—Height: 6½". \$22.00.  
Hand-carved pine hanging shelf with Fox's Mask. \$45.00 (Not illustrated, smaller similar hanging shelf at \$35.00 and larger one at \$60.00.)

Royal Doulton Porcelain English Fox-hound Lamp with plain shade and mounted on wooden base. Extreme height including shade: 19" \$50.00 complete.



THE FOX HUNTER'S DREAM. Hand-coloured print after an original drawing by Robert Ball. Edition limited to 250 signed artist's proofs. Engraved surface not including generous margins: 12½" x 18". \$25.00.



Royal Worcester Porcelain English Fox-hound. \$22.00.  
Hand-carved pine hanging shelf with Fox-hound's head. \$45.00. (Not illustrated, smaller similar hanging shelf at \$35.00 and larger one at \$60.00.)

Royal Doulton Porcelain American Fox-hound Lamp with plain shade. \$50.00 complete.



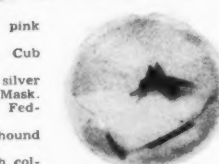
THE FOX. Hand-coloured drypoint by Marguerite Kirmse. Edition limited to 250 signed artist's proofs. Plate size: 17" x 12½" with generous margins. \$35.00, unframed.



The only gallery in the country specializing exclusively in fine sporting paintings, prints, etchings, books, bronzes, ceramics, glassware, et cetera.



Royal Doulton Porcelain Fox in pink coat. Height: 8". \$25.00.  
Royal Worcester Porcelain Fox Cub group. \$8.50.  
Fox-Mask Stirrup Cups made of silver on white metal with bronze Fox's Mask. Height: 11". \$5.00 each (Plus 10% Federal Excise Tax on Silver.)  
Royal Worcester Porcelain Fox-hound Puppy group. \$8.50.  
Royal Doulton Porcelain Ashtray with coloured decoration in low relief. \$2.75.  
Royal Doulton Cigarette Box. \$9.00.



THE HOUND. Hand-coloured drypoint by Marguerite Kirmse. Edition limited to 250 signed artist's proofs. Plate size: 17" x 12½" with generous margins. \$35.00, unframed.



OUR NEW CATALOGUE is now on press. Send for a free copy. It will provide you with many suggestions for gifts and Hunt prizes, books and prints for your own pleasure, useful and appropriate decorations for your home.



THE SPORTING GALLERY FOX AND HOUND BOOKENDS. Hand-carved solid mahogany, by Gordon Woods. Also useful as Door Stops. Weight: 4½ lbs. \$30.00 each or \$60.00 the pair.

BOOKS SHOWN:  
THOUGHTS ON HUNTING by Peter Beckford. 16 colour plates. \$5.00.  
THOUGHTS ON BEAGLING by Peter Wood. \$3.50.  
THE STORY OF AMERICAN FOXHUNTING by J. Blan van Urk. Vol. I (1850-1861). Vol. II (1865-1906). Each \$30.00.  
REDMOND C. STEWART, FOXHUNTER AND GENTLEMAN OF MARYLAND by Gordon Grand. \$5.00.  
THE EQUINE F. F. Vs. by the late Fairfax Harrison. \$10.00.  
HUNTING SKETCHES by Anthony Trollope. Illus. by Robert Ball. (Ltd. edition.) \$10.00.  
THE BACKGROUND OF THE AMERICAN STUD BOOK by Fairfax Harrison. \$10.00.

*The*  
**SPORTING GALLERY**  
and BOOKSHOP, Inc.  
No. 38, East Fifty-Second Street · New York  
Managing Director · MELVILLE E. STONE



## Notes From Great Britain

English Foxhunters Gird Themselves For Another Season Of Rationing

BY J. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH

From October 1, corn will be available only for 1-10 of the number of horses in hunt establishments prior to the war. By hunt establishments is meant the M. F. H.'s and Hunt servants' stud. As the total number of hunters at the disposal of many Masters and their staffs was not 20 in happier days, this means that there will not be oats for 2 horses for such establishments. Private stables will apparently have no allocation of corn for hunters so that fields will be smaller than ever, and those few who do put in an appearance on horseback will be on more or less grass or hay-fed animals, with no "buck" or "nappleness" about them. Egerton Warburton wrote:

If your horse be well bred and in blooming condition, Well up to the country, and well up to your weight, Oh, then give the reins to your youthful ambition, Sit down in your saddle and keep his head straight.

In this 1941-42 season there will be little "riding straight", little larking over fences, or steeplechasing across country. Indeed, it will be a case of "pottering about", rather than riding to hounds; more so even than last season. Such hunting as will be possible will be more in the nature of an extension of cub-hunting.

There is optimism for the future, but as a contrast to this rather doleful picture let me quote an extract from the Master's unpublished diary kept by William Hardcastle, a Caterick sportsman of polo and racing fame. His diary is now in my possession and I find that in the first week of Oct. 1894 the Bedale Hounds met at Hutton Bonville. Here are his sentiments and experiences:

"More like cricket than hunting, a very heavy dew, cubs as plentiful as blackberries, not an atom of scent, but good to be out with

hounds and to know that this is the last month of cubbing, and then we can catch hold of their heads and send 'em along. After some beautiful hound work, well worth getting up early for, we got hold of a brace. When the order was given to move on we found a cub which had evidently been to church and was proceeding quietly home again through the graveyard. He ran into the middle of the pack and paid the penalty, which shows it does not pay to be in too big a hurry, as if he had kept cool and laid low, hounds would not have seen him, and he would have lived to kill old hens (always described by farmer's wives as "fat chickens"!)). On my way to the meet I came across an old man breaking stones and asked him if hounds had gone on. Eyeing me for a minute he replied "Nay! you're far over soon. They never comes till eleven now". I explained that it was the cubbing season and that in October hounds met at 7:30—much earlier in September; but he replied "you maun't tell me such tales. They never comes while eleven, you must be a new starter or you'd know. But I can call to mind when they started hunting at cock crow when all was fresh. But that was when gentry was gentry, and when sportsmen were sportsmen."

After Enid, Countess of Chesterfield, as breeder and owner of Sun Castle, (winner of the substitute St. Leger) had led him in to the unsaddling paddock following his victory, she confessed that as a Yorkshire-woman she would rather have bred a winner of the Leger than a winner of any other classic. Her ladyship had leased Sun Castle to Lord Portal but the glory of carrying off even a war-time St. Leger was more than merely reflected honour. Although the countess' Turf colours (crimson, dark blue sleeves) were registered by the earl of 1829 and borne to victory by Don John in the Leger of 1838, the 5th Earl of Chesterfield (who died 1815) was much opposed to both racing and hunting as witness the following clause in his will:

"In case my godson, Philip Stanhope, shall at any time keep, or be concerned in keeping, any racehorse or pack of hounds, or reside one night at Newmarket, that infamous seminary of iniquity and ill-manners, during the races there, or shall loose in one day at any game or bet whatsoever, the sum of £500, then, in any of the cases aforesaid, it is my express will that he, my said godson, shall forfeit and pay out of my estate the sum of £50,000 to and for the use of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster."

It is interesting to recall that Lady Chesterfield lives and has her stud at Beningbrough, near York. In the days when the place was called Shipton, it was the home of the stableboy (afterwards famous Turfite, who bred the mighty Hambletonian, and owned many great horses. Growing rich he bought the Shipton (now Beningbrough) estate.

Speaking of hunting "Flight-Lieut" is responsible for the following story of a lost pack. A M. F. H. was hunting a mixed pack. There had been practically no scent all the morning, when suddenly hounds started running with scent breast-high. The M. F. H., servants and field were left, and galloped in the direction hounds were last seen. It was a hilly country and after 10 minutes the Master pulled up and asked a labourer if he had seen hounds "Yis, sir", was the reply. "They've been gone 20 minutes ower yon hill." Having ridden to the point indicated another labourer was ques-

tioned. He said "Ah saw hoonds nice bitch amang 'em, cos when I about half-an-hour seen, an' if you ask me, there must be a despart lying aboot fifth".

## FIELD TRIAL DOG FOOD

A Conditioning Food For Your Pet Or Sporting Dog

A meat rich ration that will do wonders for dogs of all breeds. If you have not tried this new type of conditioning food your dog is missing something.

Agents

DANIEL H. CONWAY  
Field Trial Dog Food Co.  
Oswego, N. Y.

HARRY DAVIDSON  
Ohio Leather Goods Co.  
Cleveland, Ohio

## HUNTER DIRECTORY

### CALIFORNIA

RANCHO SAN VINCENTE  
Thoroughbred Hunters, Made and Prospects  
F. G. Winnett, Owner—J. W. Williamson, Mgr.  
Walnut, California Tel: Pomona 5525  
(46 Minutes from Santa Anita Track)

### CONNECTICUT

JOE HALE'S IRISH HUNTERS  
"They have no equal"  
Stanwich Rd., Greenwich  
Tel. Greenwich 4448-W

### DELAWARE

FRED PINCH  
Montchanin, Del.

### ILLINOIS

STANLEY S. LUKE  
Canadian and American bred Hunters  
for the Show Ring and Hunting Field  
La Grange, Illinois Tel. La Grange 17209-2

### INDIANA

BONHAM STABLES  
3656 Kessler Blvd.  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
Suitable Green and Made Hunters  
Open Horses, Jobbing and  
Stabling Facilities for Trainers Point Hunt

### MICHIGAN

MRS. DONALD P. ORDWAY  
Hunters, Show Horses, Show Prospects  
LONG BEACH STABLES, AUGUSTA, MICH.

### MISSOURI

THOROUGHbred AND HALF-BRED  
SCHOOLED HUNTER PROSPECTS  
P. E. Tabor, Tabor Woods Farms  
Joplin, Missouri

### NEW YORK

E. C. BOWDEN  
South Millbrook, N. Y.  
GOOD SOUND HUNTERS AND HACKS  
Always On Hand  
Tel: Millbrook 81

THOMAS M. BAKER  
Young Hunters - Show Prospects  
Working Hunters  
Board, Make and School  
Derby, N. Y.—28 miles South of Buffalo  
Tel:—Derby 2944

MORTON GOVERN  
Working Hunters Reasonably Priced  
Orchard Farm  
King St., Portchester, N. Y.  
Tel. Armonk Village 385

JOHN M. MELVILLE  
Green Hunters and Hunters  
with thorough hunting experience  
Hyde Park, N. Y. Tel. Poughkeepsie 431-F-3

### NORTH CAROLINA

MILE AWAY STABLES  
Made—Green—Suitable—Hunters  
Boarding—Schooling—Riding Instructions  
YOUNG NATIVE, b. h., 1932, by Pompey—  
Giggles, by Polymellon. Private contract  
Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Moss, Southern Pines, N.C.  
Tel: 5182 Summer Address:  
Linville Stables, Linville, N. C.

FRED WILMHURST  
Southdown Farm  
Thoroughbreds & Thoroughbred Prospects  
Hasty, N. C. Tel. Laurens 2463

### NEW JERSEY

W. D. CLELAND  
Green and Qualified Hunters  
Also Show and Racing Prospects  
Bedminster, N. J. Tel. Peapack 199-W

### PENNSYLVANIA

CAPT. A. M. MARSHALL  
FOX RIDGE FARM  
160 Acres in The Heart Of The Radnor  
Hunting Country  
Horses Bred and Schooled Throughout  
The Year  
Working Hunters and Children's Hunters  
For Sale  
Malvern, Penna. Tel. Malvern 2014-J

HUNTING HOLLOW FARM  
Home of the Imported Cleveland Bay Stallion  
"GLENHOLME"  
Hunters For Sale  
Thomas F. Simment Newtown Square, Pa.  
Tel. Glen Mills 230

MISSSES BETTY AND PEGGY MILLS  
HUNTERS AND JUMPERS  
We have had several years' experience in the  
Show Ring and Hunting Field, breaking and  
schooling colts. Can we be of any service to  
you?  
Newtown Square, Pa. Tel. West Chester 5023-J

### VIRGINIA

DR. L. M. ALLEN, CLIFTON FARM  
Hunters, Timber, Brush and Show Prospects  
All Ages

MRS. JOHN B. ANDERSON  
Thoroughbred and Half-Bred Hunters  
Made and Prospects  
Green Dale Farm, Rectortown, Va.  
P. O. & Tel. Marshall, Va.

COLESWOOD FARM  
MRS. HARRY LANGHORNE  
Hunters and Show Prospects  
Keene, Va. Tel. Charlottesville 0023-W

MANLEY CARTER  
Carter Stables offer Hunters, Show Horses and  
Show Prospects. Can take limited number  
horses to board, break, school, and give hunt-  
ing experience with recognized pack—rates  
reasonable.  
Orange, Va. Tel. 5111

WOODLEY FARM—GRAHAM DOUGHERTY  
Made and Prospective Hunters  
Berryville, Va. Phone 12

WILLIAM H. EMORY  
Hunters  
Warrenton, Virginia Telephone: Warrenton 00

FARNLEY FARM  
MR. AND MRS. A. MACKAY SMITH  
Heavy Wt. Hunters, Reg. Anglo-Cleveland  
Heavy Wt. Hunter Prospects  
Dartmoor and Welsh Ponies  
White Post, Va. Telephone Boyce 75-J

J. NORTH FLETCHER, CRESTONE FARM  
Model, Suitable, Working Hunters  
Warrenton, Va. Tel. 393

E. CARTER FOSTER  
Lodging, Mounts, Conducted Rides,  
Instructions, Hunters for Sale  
(Take time to ride before you buy)  
The Plains, Va. Booklet

CHRISTOPHER M. GREER, JR.  
Thoroughbred Horses  
Old Welbourne, Upperville, Va.

MRS. CARY JACKSON  
Young Horses Developed for the Show Ring  
and Hunting Field  
A Few Top Horses Available At All Times  
Orange, Virginia

CAPTAIN EWART JOHNSTON  
Show, Brush, Flat, Timber Prospects, Hunters  
Boyce, Va. Telephone 14-J

MEADOW LANE FARM  
(Allan M. Hirsch)  
Warm Springs, Virginia  
HOME OF "SAN UTAR"  
Choice Lot of Young Thoroughbreds and  
Half-Breds  
Tel. Hot Springs 5-L-1

HORACE MOFFETT  
Made Hunters, Brush, Timber, Show Prospects  
Marshall, Va. Marshall 16-F-22

JAMES MCCORMICK  
Model, Suitable and Hunters  
Middleburg, Va. Tel: 2-F-11

WILLIAM H. FERRY  
Show Prospects and Hunters  
Cobham, Virginia  
Tel: Charlottesville, Rural 6013-Y-2

HERMAN FIGGOTT  
Purcellville, Va. Tel: 5466  
Made Hunters at Farmers' Prices

PINE BROOK FARM  
Thoroughbreds—Hunters and Show Prospects  
STANDING "MOKATAM" and "BLUE PETE"  
R. D. O'KEEFE Warrenton, Va.  
U. S. No. 15 10 miles South

JAMES B. SKINNER  
Horses that really Hunt, Green and Suitable  
Middleburg, Va. Tel. 83

SPRINGSBURY FARM  
MR. AND MRS. GEORGE GREENHALGH  
Horses—The Kind You Like To Ride Yourself  
Berryville, Va. Phone 47

G. C. TUCKER-ROCK SPRING FARM  
Hunters Trained and Bred  
Hot Springs, Virginia Tel: Stable 002  
Residence 006  
Made Thoroughbred - Halfbred Hunters  
Promising Two-Year-Olds  
Yearlings - Weanlings

**1000 Brand New  
U. S. Army Horse Blankets**  
Heavy Khaki Canvas with warm wool-  
en lining. Complete with one or two  
surcingle with two straps and buckles  
in front. Full 72-74 inch size.  
Worth \$9.50—Our Price  
**\$2.95 ea.**  
F. O. B. New York  
Cash with Order  
\$2.80 each in dozen lots  
These blankets are not to be compared  
with coarse, cheap, army blankets now  
flooding the markets.  
Send for NEW FREE 1942 English  
Saddlery Catalogue!  
**MILLER'S**  
123 East 24th Street, New York City

**Hodgin and  
Gilliam**  
EXCAVATING — GRADING  
DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION  
MAINTENANCE  
Complete Equipment Including  
Power Shovel and Grading Machine  
Upperville, Va. Telephone 85

## The Chronicle

ESTABLISHED 1937

Stacy B. Lloyd, Jr., Publisher

Gerald B. Webb, Jr., Business Editor

Nancy Lee, Assistant Editor

C. Edgar Hoffman, New York, Advertising Representative

111 Fulton Street—Tel. Worth 2-6530

Gordon Ross Drawings reproduced through the courtesy of William E. Rudge's Sons, Inc.

Entered as second class matter in Berryville, Virginia each week.

Copyright 1941, by the Blue Ridge Press, Berryville, Va.

Published Weekly At  
Middleburg, Va.

Subscription Price:

\$5.00 In Advance

\$6.00 In Canada and other foreign countries

Classified Advertising:  
\$2.00 Per Inch

Friday, October 24, 1941

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE MASTERS OF FOXHOUNDS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA  
THE CHRONICLE welcomes, not only the latest news, but personal views of readers, on all subjects of general interest pertaining to the Thoroughbred, the Steeplechase, the Horse Show and the Hunting Field. The views expressed by correspondents are not necessarily those of THE CHRONICLE.

Communications should be accompanied by the writer's name and address, along with any pen name desired. THE CHRONICLE requests correspondents to write on one side of a sheet of paper, and when addressing THE CHRONICLE, not to direct the letter in the name of an Editor, as this may cause delay. All Editorial communications should be mailed to Middleburg, Virginia.

Subscribers are urged to report any irregularity in the delivery of THE CHRONICLE, and when reporting changes of address state the former address where paper had been received.

THE CHRONICLE IS ON SALE AT:

BRENTANO'S BOOK STORE, 48th and 5th Avenue, New York.

LONDON HARNESS COMPANY, Boston, Massachusetts.

MARTIN &amp; MARTIN, Saddler, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

M. J. KNOUD, Saddler, Camden, S. C. and 716 Madison Ave., N. Y.

SOUTHAMPTON SADDLERY COMPANY, Millbrook, N. Y.

STONHOCK'S SADDLERY, 3278 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

VERNON T. MERCER, LONDON SHOP, WEST CHESTER, PA.

VORDENBORGE'S, 816 Madison Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland

# Editorials

## OPENING MEET

The corn is in the shock, the apples gathered from the trees, fields seeded in wheat and now, the mists rise slowly from the lowlands, cling fondly to banks and streams, dampening the woods and filling the air with the rich smell of fallen leaves. As if in honor of the colors of the huntsman's coat, the leaves are bright on many an oak and maple and down around his horse's feet, frosty grass in the early mornings stems softly upward, nipping hounds' pads as they trot to the meets. These signs are familiar ones to foxhunters, they know them well, the last bit of cubbing over and done and the horn will sound in every hunt on opening days. It is a great time of year for sportsmen, a time that always brightens the eye and gladdens the heart, a time when young and old rejoice at being alive, at being able to enjoy the best.

This year with the official opening of foxhunting as with all of our activity, there is a sober second thought that colors not only this grand sport, but everything we do here. Whither is this country headed? What will this coming year bring? There is danger to all established, traditional, fine old things that each cherishes as being something permanent to which to cling. There was a time when we could point with pride to a possession, and say this belongs to us. It is ours and from time immemorial it is ours to have and to hold by right of ownership. Now who knows? There is but one answer to all the uncertainty that besets every day life. Here is a struggle for the survival of the fittest. Nation against nation, man against man, factory against factory, land against land. Victory must be won by the organization of every form of endeavor; there can be no internal strife, no disunion, for by the working out of every problem as one organized people, the teamwork necessary to triumph over forces seeking to disunite us can only be achieved.

What place has foxhunting amidst these immense difficulties? Foxhunting is one of our traditions. It is a heritage sportsmen took with them from England; it is one of the great rights of mankind, the right to enjoy the land and the fruits thereof. In the moment of our greatest danger is there need to discard foxhunting? There should be no reason to stop this activity any more than a thousand other activities by which men count their days so long as it does not interfere with the purpose of defeating the stranglehold that Germany has upon the rest of the world. Energy of mind is a prime requisite as important as energy of the body and both spring from the determination to lead healthy, active lives and to this purpose, foxhunting has always been dedicated. Men, no matter what their positions, must at some times relax and those who can find this moment in foxhunting have one of the most satisfying of all modes of sport to clear worries and cobwebs from overworked nerves. There is no need to explain. Every foxhunter knows what it means to pull off his boots after the hunt is over. Hunting can today carry on in America with the full knowledge that it can do much to maintain the health and spirits of many men and women.

In times like this, hunting must be carried on efficiently and well, and to do this foxhunters must depend on the Masters of Foxhounds Association for in this association lies the machinery for maintaining sport at its highest point. Certain hounds are cluttering kennels and if times grow worse it will be absolutely essential to weed them out, and yet the great breeds of hounds should not be impaired that masters have spent life times in developing. The best working hounds, and hounds with the tried and proven strains must be kept. The Association has published records on hound strains in their official kennel stud book since 1884. It is these strains that have been proven through the years that must be maintained if drastic

reductions become necessary. The Association has files on the best types of kennel management, on such things as distemper research, and ophthalmia in horses. The Association defines the country in which each hunt can have hounds to insure the maximum sport without conflict of time and energy. How useless it would be to spend a morning going to a meet only to find another pack already had hunted the coverts into which you were going to put your hounds. The Association has carried organized foxhunting through the great war; it will carry foxhunters through this crisis and at the end, records will be straight, countries maintained and the whole sport continued on the same high plane to which the Association has brought it through constant endeavor since 1907. In their hunting this year, foxhunters may do well to remember that efficiency in sport as in all things is the order of the day and that a united front to all our difficulties will win through no matter what rasper it is necessary to take in our stride. The season will be a good one if foxhunters make it so by remembering farmers, remembering other hunts, remembering that the best can only be achieved by doing one's best for the sport that means so much to all.

## Classified — ADS —

WILL SWAP—Young 14 inch beagle for a small 12 inch beagle. Apply Post Office Box 291, Telephone, Middleburg, Va. 176. tf-c

FOR RENT—Furnished apartment for hunting season of 6 months, living room, bed room, bath, and kitchen at Eastwood, 2 miles from Warrenton, Va. All conveniences. Heat included. \$45 per month. Apply The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va. tf

HUNTERS BOARDED—1½ miles from Middleburg. Large box stalls. \$45 per month. Tel: Middleburg 238. 1t pd.

HUNTERS FOR SALE—Ladies' and heavyweight—green and qualified—\$500 and up. Address John Langhorne, Glen Alpine Road, Morristown, N. J. Tele: Morristown 4-4788. 1t chg.

FOR SALE—Six-horse van, in perfect condition, new tires, etc. Mileage under 50,000. Address Rigan McKinney, Woodbine, Md., or The Chronicle. 10-2t-chg.

WANTED—Young married man wishes position with hunters or show horses. 16 years experience. 33 years old, weighs 138 pounds. Best of references. Will go anywhere. Henry Moreau, Box 5, Pluckemin, N. J. 1t pd.

FOR RENT—Ideal for hunting season, near Middleburg, about 4 mi. west, center of foxhunting country, attractive 5-room, 2-bath cottage. Furnished, or can be leased unfurnished; splendid stabling and paddocks available. Also quarters for groom. Apply Mrs. Charles Sabin, Middleburg, Va. Tele: 108-F-2. 10-4t chg.

POSITION WANTED—Man with 20 years experience with hunters, steeplechasers and flat horses, wants position with private stable. Married, wife competent housekeeper. Can furnish good references. Apply The Chronicle, Box 8, Middleburg, Va. 1t pd.

FOR RENT—Furnished house and stable in Middleburg. Apply Mrs. Arthur White, Middleburg, Va. 10-24 2t chg.

FOR SALE—Solid mahogany goose-neck gentleman's Lincoln rocker, solid mahogany lady's Lincoln rocker, dates from 1810 to 1840. Cherry slant top desk, walnut bureau, washstands, glass. Trenary's Shop, 221 E. Martin St., Martinsburg, W. Va. Phone 699-R. 1t ch.

## Trillings

CATERERS

WEDDINGS - LUNCHEONS - TEAS

DINNERS - RECEPTIONS

Complete Rental Service

Tables - Chairs - Silver - Linens

China - Glasses

Portable Kitchen Equipment

37 Years With Raushers

PHONE WOODLEY 6034

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers  
CLOTHING  
Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET  
NEW YORK

Clothes for the Horseman

Send for BROOKS ILLUSTRATED

BRANCHES

NEW YORK: ONE WALL STREET

BOSTON: NEWBURY COR. BERKELEY STREET



# ROSE TREE RACES

Continued from Page One

May in the Gloucester Fox Hunters Plate by **Comedienne** under 169 pounds.

This was largely due to Leonard's expert handling. He did a grand job, steadying his mount after each mistake. **Coolamber** took out the top rail of the 4th and 2 rails of the 10th. At the last of the 22 fences, with **Coolamber** leading by 20 lengths, Jockey Leonard tossed his reins in the air to give the mare all the head she wanted. Over safely, she went on to win by 30 from the tired **Ixon**, who saved the place by 3 from **Abbeylara**. Mr. Hamilton never attempted to force his mount, one with little racing here, and finished the freshest one of the lot.

**Field Glass** was rated 4th for 2 miles, but on the final turn of the field, Mr. Hughes made his move, getting within several lengths of the leaders at the 17th, but **Field Glass** ran out around the next to last turn going to the 18th, a costly break! Mr. Hughes brought him around and finished a good fourth.

**Corky** is truly a great horse! For the past 7 years he has run many a race for Mr. Leiper, always going true to form, and his string of victories is probably greater than any other steeplechaser in training. He comes by his prowess honestly, his sire, the well known steeplechaser **Dan IV**, and his dam Mr. Edward E. Marshall's great steeplechaser **Rathcowan**.

**Corky's** time on Saturday was 4.36, but one second more than that in which the late **Court Time** won this race under 145 pounds in 1939 and set the course record for as far back as the archives of the present Rose Tree Committee go. What is more **Corky** bettered his own 1938 winning time, when he carried 148 pounds, by 8 2-5 seconds.

The drought in Pennsylvania played havoc with the opening day. The baked turf caused the scratching of 22 of the 38 entries in the four main races, and left but two to go post-ward in the Rose Tree Hunter Challenge Cup.

Edward M. Cheston's owner-trained **Coq Noir** had but a school to repeat his 1940 triumph in this event, and although he bettered that time by 1 2-5 seconds, accomplishing the 22 fences and about 3 1-2 miles in 6.25, it was far from a good school.

Mr. R. P. Hamilton, of recent Maryland Cup fame, had his work cut out for him. The black gelded son of **Coq Gaulois**—**Colleen** is being treated for a strained shoulder, which he favored all during the running of the race, and had not Mr. Hamilton kept him right into the inside rail at every jump, **Coq Noir** might not have fared as well, as he gave every indication of wanting to bear out.

The other starter, Herbert Pleet's **Brown Buddy**, a 9-year-old gelding who was shown in England under the name of **Topgallant** before being shipped here and acquired for Mr. Pleet's interest by Alexander Atkinson, who rode him Wednesday, bore left at every fence.

**Brown Buddy** led the way for the first 2 1-2 miles. But the distance was too much for him and **Coq Noir**, fit like all Cheston-trained, got home by 50 lengths. His time was 11 seconds more than **Comedienne's** in the Gloucester Cup at Rose Tree in the Spring, when **Coq Noir** ran 2nd.

Just after the running of the Cup race, in which the handful of bookies operating had refused to quote **Coq Noir** at all, and had laid **Sunador**, winner of the previous event at 1 to 3, so that the betting was light, the Pennsylvania State Police again appeared on the scene and arrested the 3 or 4 operators. With

this following a similar performance at **Montingdon Valley**, it is now incumbent on the Philadelphia Hunt meetings to take a stand, and if betting is definitely to be banned, publicly to announce it. While this may lose them many entrance fees, at least the public will know where it stands.

## SUMMARIES

Wednesday, Oct. 15

The Agricultural Stakes, about 6 furlongs on the turf, 3-year-olds and up, the property of a farmer, landowner, or member or subscriber to a recognized Hunt in Southeastern Pennsylvania. Purse, \$100. Value to winner, \$65. Winner: R. Taylor's ch. g., 3, by **Flag Pole**—Florida. Trainer: Owner. Time: 1:10.

1. Masthead, 135, J. Ferguson  
2. Tantalizer, 145, L. McDonald  
3. Going Up, 159, W. McCaine

Ten started. Also ran: Phyllis Lose's Flying Clown, 149, C. Evans; J. P. Crawford's Kepl, L. Goines; Howard C. Grant's Northanger, 145, owner: Robert Smith's American Wink, 156, S. Brown; V. M. Brown's Lesbia Ruth, 142, owner: S. T. Panoast's Lochaline, 150, R. Atkinson. Won driving by 3 lengths; place same by 2; show ridden out by 1/2. Scratched: None.

The Edgemont Plate, about 6 furlongs on the turf, all ages. Purse, \$200. Value to winner, \$125. Winner: Mrs. Fay Ingalls' H. ch. h., 10, by **Sun Briar**—Adorable 2nd. Trainer: W. B. Cocks. Time: 1:07 3-5.

1. Sunador, 141, E. A. Russell  
2. Brannon, 135, W. Balzarotti  
3. Trump Ace, 127, J. Maylen

4 started. Also ran: Miss Ann M. Dickinson's Garrynamona, 136, W. Leonard; fell in paddock and scratched: Mrs. Russell H. Johnson's Slim Lass, 115, F. Whalen. Won ridden out by a head; place driving by 12; show easily by 8. Scratched: Shot Gun, Taut, Good Kid, Lithograph, Jim Wallace, Mr. America, Matsonia.

The Rose Tree Hunter Challenge Cup, about 3 1/2 miles over timber, 4-year-olds and up. Purse, \$300. Value to winner, \$210. Winner: Edward M. Cheston's blk. g., 7, by **Coq Gaulois**—**Colleen**. Trainer: owner. Time: 6:25.  
1. Coq Noir, 162, Mr. R. P. Hamilton  
2. Brown Buddy, 149, A. Atkinson  
3 started. Won galloping by 50. 22 fences. Scratched: Coolamber, Planters' Punch, Abbeylara, Ixon.

The Foxcatcher Plate, about 2 miles over brush, 3-year-olds and up. Purse, \$300. Value to winner, \$210. Winner: Jack Grabosky's b. g., 6, by **Meridian**—Fast Service. Trainer: owner. Time: 4:46.

1. Greenwich Time, 149, H. Cruz  
2. Corky, 140, W. Gallaher  
3. Emmas Pet, 155, Mr. N. D. Cleland  
5 started. Also ran: Mrs. John deZ. Hamilton's Planter's Punch, 140, J. Monogue; Mrs. Fay Ingalls' Johnny Tight, 135, E. A. Russell. Won driving by neck, place ridden out by 6; show easily by 15. 12 jumps. Scratched: Roger O'Chan, Coolamber, Our Sailor, Court Man, Mr. America, Fred Astaire.

The Middletown Barrens Plate, about 1 mile on the turf, 3-year-olds and up. Purse, \$200. Value to winner, \$125. Winner: Mrs. Willing Bromley's b. g., 9, by **Teddy-Why Marry**. Trainer: R. C. Hamilton. Time: 1:50.

1. Shot Gun, 153, Mr. R. P. Hamilton  
2. Lloyds of London, 152, Mr. N. D. Cleland  
3. Matsonia, 144, H. Cruz  
4 started. W. Burling Cock's Barrystar, 150,

E. A. Russell, pulled up at start. Won easily by 5; place galloping by 8. Scratched: Roustabout, Get Out, Jim Wallace, Planters' Punch, Two Four Time.  
Weather: Showery; turf: baked.

Saturday, Oct. 16

The Agricultural Purse, about 1 mile on the turf; 3-year-olds and up, owned by a farmer, landowner, or member or subscriber to a recognized Hunt in Southeastern Pennsylvania. Purse \$100. Value to winner, \$60. Winner: J. P. Crawford's blk. g., 11, by **Mars-Momentilla**. Trainer: R. Crawford. Time: 1:50 2-5.

1. Black Mars, 145, N. Brown  
2. Tantalizer, 145, L. McDonald  
3. Shag, 145, A. Atkinson

Nine started. Also ran: Miss Phyllis Lose's Gray Boy, 160, H. Griffin; S. T. Panoast's Lochaline, 145, R. Atkinson; James Bowden's Queen Nadi, 144, T. Kozlowski; E. J. Caldwell's Eurus, 145, E. Caldwell; J. P. Crawford's Kepl, 145, L. Goines; W. J. Yarnall's Going Up, 158, M. McCaine. Won in hand by 6 lengths; place by 1/2 driving; show by 3 driving. Scratches: None.

The Media Plate, about 6 furlongs on the turf; 3-year-olds and up. Purse, \$200. Value to winner: \$125. Winner: Mrs. Charles S. Bromley's b. g., 9, by **Cohort**—Anna Leighton. Trainer: Morris H. Dixon. Time: 1:09 3-5.

1. Brannon, 144, Mr. M. H. Dixon, Jr.  
2. Johnny Tight, 140, E. A. Russell  
3. Good Odds, 143, N. Brown

Six started. Also ran: Mrs. Jane Fowler Bassett's Matsonia, 137, H. Cruz; Dr. Huley R. Owen's Trump Ace, 134, J. Maylen; Rube Weller's Dryb, 140, L. Goines. Won ridden out by neck; place driving by 2 lengths; show easily by 3. Scratched: Northanger, Mr. America, Jim Wallace, Barrystar, Sunador.

The Sycamore Mills Plate, about 3 1/2 miles over timber. Handicap for 4-year-olds and up. Purse, \$300. Value to winner: \$210. Winner: J. G. Leiper, Jr.'s ch. m., 6, by **Master Fisher**—Miss Hazelbrook. Trainer: Harry Chambers. Time: 6:14. (Equals course record.)

1. Coolamber, 141, W. Leonard  
2. Ixon, 148, Mr. J. C. Arthur  
3. Abbeylara, 148, Mr. R. P. Hamilton

Five started. Also ran: Herbert Pleet's Brown Buddy, 149, A. Atkinson; John E. Hughes' Field Glass, 152, Mr. Mansfield Hughes. Won galloping by 30 lengths; place eased up by 3; show driving by 6. 22 fences. Scratched: Coq Noir, Houseman.

The Ormead Cup, about 2 1/2 miles over brush. Handicap for 4-year-olds and up. Purse, \$500. Value to winner: \$365. Winner: J. G. Leiper, Jr.'s blk. g., 11, by **Dan 4th**—Rathcowan. Trainer: Harry Chambers. Time: 4:38.

1. Corky, 137, W. Gallaher  
2. Greenwich Time, 146, N. Brown  
3. Fatal Interview, 159, H. Cruz

Five started. Also ran: Miss Ann M. Dickinson's Garrynamona, 131, L. McDonald; Mrs. Frank M. Gould's Fred Astaire, 149, Mr. J. C. Arthur. Won driving by 3 lengths; place ridden out by 8; show ridden out by 6. 18 jumps. Scratched: Roger O'Chan, Coolamber, Court man, Suspect.

The Autumn Stayers' Handicap, about 1 1/2 miles on the turf, 3-year-olds and up. Subscription Sweepstakes of \$10 each with \$100 added. (Purse \$180). Value to winner: \$98. Winner: Gwladys Whitney's b. g., 10, by **Chic**—Traffic. Trainer: M. McAfee. Time: 2:46.

1. Roustabout, 165, Mr. F. H. Powers, Jr.  
2. Roger O'Chan, 145, H. Cruz  
3. Lloyds of London, 145, Mr. R. P. Hamilton

Three started. Won driving by 1/2 length; place same. Scratched: Matsonia, Ecopan, Jim Wallace.

Weather: Overcast and showery. Turf: Baked. No betting.

Whirlaway



**JEWELLED SCULPTURE:** The sport clip is done in gold. The horseshoe is done in diamonds. The Calumet Stables' colors on the jockey are done in rubies. Designed especially for Mrs. Warren Wright of Lexington, Ky., by Laykin et Cie's own designer, George Headley, III.

**LAYKIN et Cie**

AT I. MAGNIN & CO. LOS ANGELES

## Trinity Horse Show And Pageant Noted Home Talent Event

**Crompton Smith's Model T Center Of Attraction In Upperville Ring**

After a week of changing weather, from stifling temperatures to those with an arctic chill, the drought stricken area of Northern Virginia had a sharp crisp football day for the 7th annual Trinity Horse Show and Pageant held on the Upperville Horse Show Grounds, last Saturday, Oct. 11. It is a blessing indeed that such a show still goes on in Virginia! Whatever it takes, the Trinity Church show has got it, for real hunting people and the amateur owner rider come out to contest, so that it is a delightful, informal home talent affair with followers and horses of the various local hunts conspicuous in the ring.

The class designed for the faithful hunter, but fresh from grass, termed the "Bona Fide Hunters," was well filled, but was scarcely won by a horse kept primarily for hunting. **Abdication** of the Springsbury Farm barn took this blue and William C. Langley's **Silver Play** was 2nd. Both of these hunters have seen more of their life in a show ring than in the hunting field, it is this department's belief. However it is known that **Abdication** goes with Blue Ridge Hounds and that **Silver Play** hunted once with Viemead Hunt last year when Miss Deborah G. Rood had the striking gray. Mr. Langley obtained **Silver Play** in the recent Rood Dispersal and then leased him to Mrs. James C. Van Alen for the Brookville and other Long Island shows of September. He is now scheduled to do regular duty afield with Orange County and Piedmont for Mrs. Langley.

Springsbury had a number of its good string on hand, with Mr. Greenhalgh's **Moorwick** leading his tribe with 3 blues and 1 yellow. **Ginnico** almost turned the open jumping sweepstakes into a knock-down-and-out event as 5 jump-offs were necessary before he beat the Pine Brook Farm's **Higlo**. The last 2 jump-offs were over 5'-0". The usual nervous, jittery manner of high jumpers was not apparent, as **Ginnico** displayed fine form in going 5'-0" and then came right back into the ring to take the corinthian, with a real hunting pace he was easily the best. **Stablemates Highland Ace** and **Moorwick** backed him in order.

Although Paul Mellon is out in Kansas, drilling and curry-combing Army horses (he writes he can't get away from the smell) the well-known gentleman steeplechase trainer and former rider, Jack Skinner, was up to ride again and lend a helping hand to Mr. Mellon's entries. Jack rode **Hydraulic** to place 2nd in the jump-off of the handicap. He got a big hand from his enthusiastic gallery.

Robert B. Young, who rode Mrs. Langley's **Silver Play** and others, was also a new addition to the customary roster of Virginia show-ring riders this season, as was T. Beatty Brown, owner-rider of the well known timber winner **Comedienne**, who rode Llangollen Farm's best; **Cherry Bounce**, **Strong Tea** and **First Night**.

The good conformation 3-year-old **O'Doc**, a home-bred and raised one from Pine Brook Farm, was ridden

by Miss Ruth O'Keefe and accounted for 2 blues, 1 red and a yellow. This good-looking chestnut colt went well with his owner-up, giving every indication of offering keen competition next season with the older horses.

At the conclusion of the classes the Warrenton Rifles and the Loudoun and Fauquier Women's Motor Corps drilled in the ring and there was nothing amateur about these outfits.

The Pageant was divided into the children's division and adult's division, the theme being, "The Pioneer Spirit". The Misses Hope and Carolyn Cushman's portrayal of Uncle Sam and Miss America was named as the most entertaining and Mrs. Hugh Fontaine's Indian Group the prettiest. The most original was Hunter de Butts, Jr. as the Lone Prospector.

Needless to say, Crompton Smith's 1915 Model T Ford was the center of attraction. With Luddington Patton at the wheel and 3 fair ladies as passengers, the ancient vehicle made its way around the ring with occasional rattles and toots reminiscent of a French Taxi. After a "forced"

stop, during which Crompton Smith got out and got under, a puff of smoke accompanied by a loud bang, necessitated calling for horse power that the show could go on. A very young lady in riding clothes looking on, remarked when the work horse started pulling the car, "Well, I guess that proves that the horse is the best." Be that as it may, after the awards were made, the Model T left under its own power.

### SUMMARIES

Yearlings—1. Bay Coat, Peach Bros.; 2. Entry, R. S. Pruitt; 3. Entry, T. Beatty Brown. 9 entries.

2-year-olds suitable to become—1. Puritan Boy, Peach Bros.; 2. Grand Tour, Mrs. Hubert Phipps; 3. Happy Buck, James P. McCormick. 8 entries.

3-year-olds suitable to become—1. O'Doc, Pine Brook Farm; 2. Mafwin, Joe Lacy; 3. Prince Pickett, Mrs. Turner Wiltshire. 9 entries.

Mares suitable to produce hunters—1. The Nun, Rokeby Stables; 2. Rueila, Rokeby Stables; 3. Ann Duval, Peach Bros. 10 entries.

Ponies on Lead-Line—1. Storm Pearl, Dorothy Fred; 2. Skunky, Mildred Gaines; 3. Bambino, Mary Davy. 9 entries.

Pony Hacks—1. Sea Pearl, Dorothy Fred; 2. Patsy, Billy Greenhalgh; 3. Grey Knight, Mrs. James Hamilton. 15 entries.

Division A—Pony Jumping—1. Patsy, Billy Greenhalgh; 2. Bambino, Mary Davy; 3. Cuban Sunspot, Mr. and Mrs. Alex Mackay Smith.

Division B—Pony Jumping—1. Grey Knight, Mrs. James Hamilton; 2. Sea Pearl, Dorothy Fred; 3. Plum, Dorothy Fred.

Green Hunters under saddle—1. Moorwick, Springsbury Farm; 2. O'Doc, Pine Brook Farm; 3. Tern, Peach Bros. 17 entries.

Thoroughbred Hunters—1. O'Doc, Pine Brook Farm; 2. Highland Ace, Springsbury Farm; 3. Strong Tea, Mrs. M. E. Whitney. 22 entries.

Half-Bred Hunters—1. Tubberhonon Star, Rokeby Stables; 2. Mr. Carter, Peach Bros.; 3. Hong Kong, C. Greer. 8 entries.

Handicap Hunters—1. Hong Kong, C. Greer; 2. Hydraulic, Rokeby Stables; 3. Traumer Tan, Springsbury Farm. 19 entries.

Bona Fide Hunters—1. Abdication, Springsbury Farm; 2. Silver Play, W. C. Langley; 3. Tern, Peach Bros. 10 entries.

Ladies' Hunters under saddle—1. Moorwick, Springsbury Farm; 2. Highland Ace, Springsbury Farm; 3. Higlo, Pine Brook Farm. 4 entries.

Hunters under saddle—1. Moorwick, Springsbury Farm; 2. Tern, Peach Bros.; 3. O'Doc, Pine Brook Farm. 7 entries.

Jumping Sweepstakes—1. Ginnico, Springsbury Farm; 2. Higlo, Pine Brook Farm; 3. Tubberhonon Star, Rokeby Stables. 6 entries.

Selling Class—1. Mr. Carter, Peach Bros.; 2. Fanny Adams, Robert V. Clark; 3. Baby Carriage, Lt. W. B. Rand, Jr. 3 entries.

Corinthian—1. Ginnico, Springsbury Farm; 2. Highland Ace, Springsbury Farm; 3. Moorwick, Springsbury Farm. 10 entries.

Pageant, "The Pioneer Spirit"—Children's Division—Most entertaining, "Uncle Sam and Miss America", Hope and Carolyn Cushman. Prettiest, "Indian Group", Mrs. Hugh Fontaine, Jack, Jimmy and Joyce Fontaine. Most original, "Lone Prospector", Hunter de Butts, Jr.

Adults' Division—Best portrayal, "The Madonna Of The Trail", Mrs. Hunter de Butts. Mrs. James Plaskitt. Most humorous, "Ancient Ford", Crompton Smith.

Judges: Arnold Scruton, Warrenton, Va., A. A. Baldwin, White Post, Va.

Pageant Judges: Mrs. N. H. Morison, Middleburg, Va., Mrs. John Anderson, Rectortown, Va.



# A Hot Tip!

## DROUGHT-RAVISHED PASTURES CAN BE RESTORED IF YOU ACT -- NOW!

Look at your pastures! Are they seared and brown—thirsty for water—practically unfit for further grazing this fall? They may not be ruined—yet; though they must be badly damaged. Don't worry. Fertilize them NOW—with Davco Granulated 20% Superphosphate. Fall rains are bound to come. Your pastures will make a good come-back next spring—if fertilized NOW!

Davco adds the minerals to pastures that every animal needs. Many of the country's most famous stables swear by Davco Granulated 20% Superphosphate because they have found by experience that their pastures thrive better—recover quicker from drought and nourish stock better.

Just try Davco Granulated 20% Superphosphate yourself—NOW—and be convinced.

YOUR DEALER CAN SUPPLY YOU

# DAVCO



## Granulated 20% SUPERPHOSPHATE

a product of

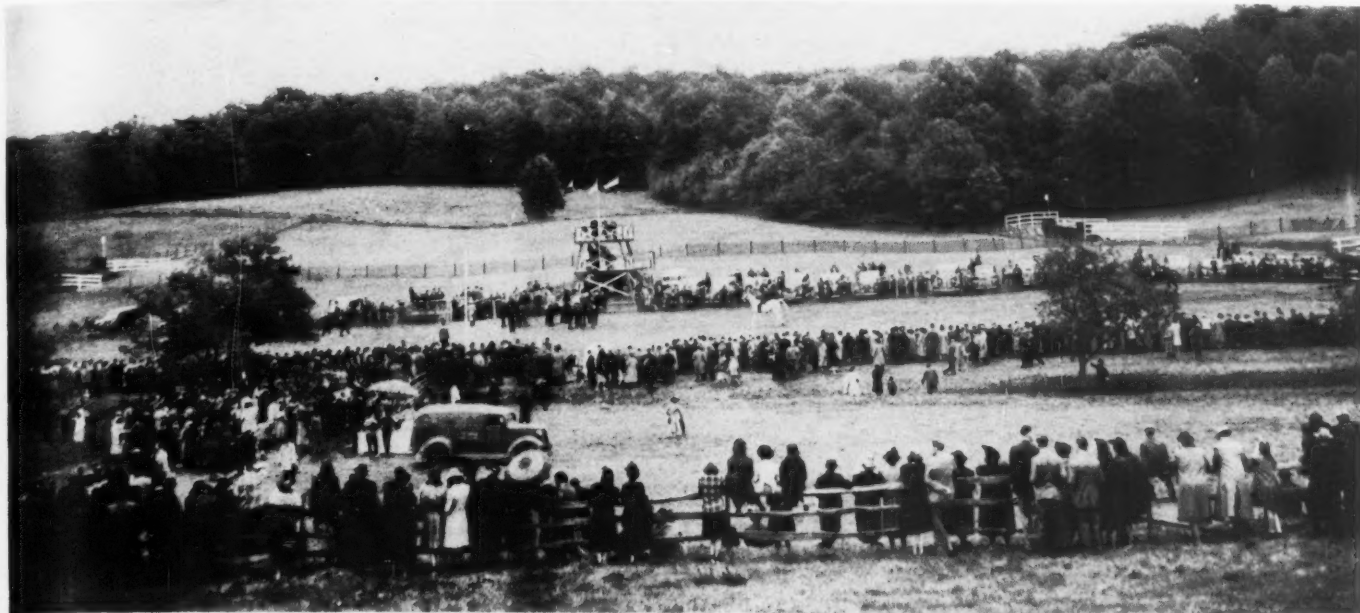
THE DAVISON CHEMICAL CORPORATION, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

### HAVE YOUR SOIL TESTED WITHOUT OBLIGATION

A letter to the Davison Chemical Corporation, Baltimore will be all that is necessary. And—it's the surest way to best results. Get the advice of expert agronomists.



ALVIN UNTERMYER ENJOYS A RAYMOND G. WOOLFE TRAINED DOUBLE AT MONMOUTH



A general view of Monmouth County Hunt's 16th annual meeting, held on Mr. and Mrs. Amory L. Haskell's Woodland Farm, near Red Bank, N. J. Patrol judges are reporting after the running of the farmers' race.



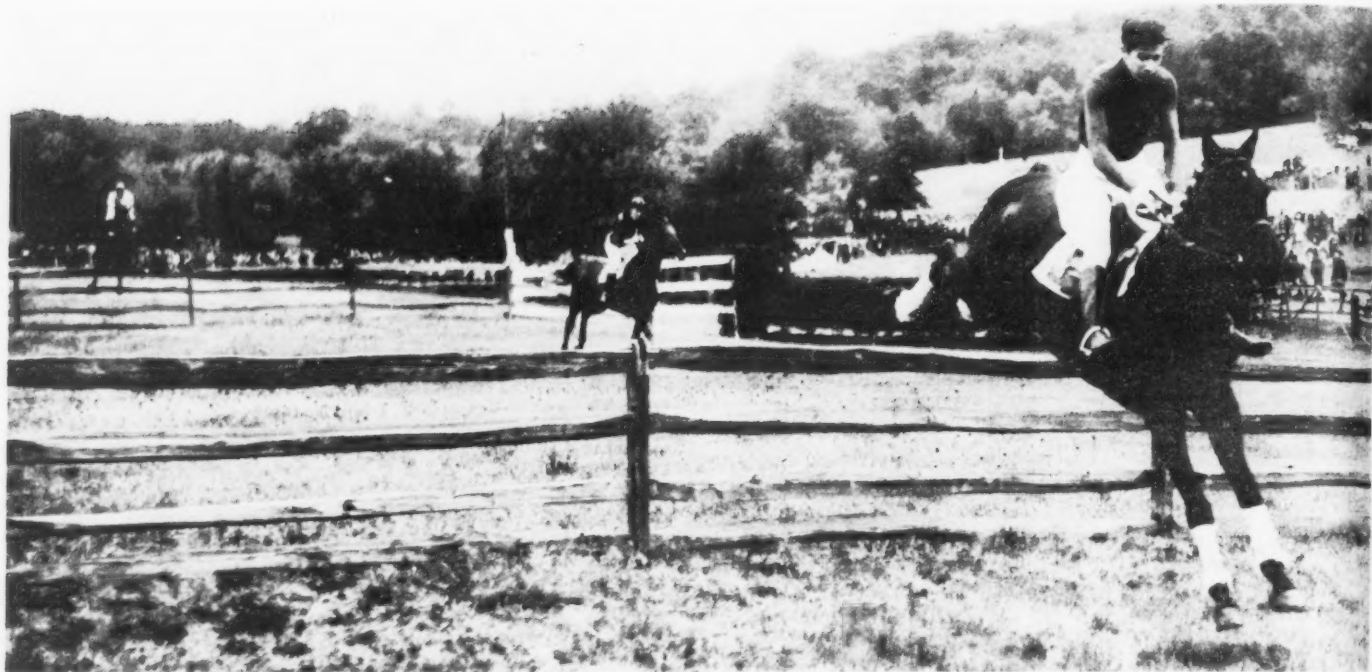
L. Smith got SKYFLIER home to win The Holmdel, of 2 miles, to get the 1st part of his riding double in Mr. Untermeyer's green and white quartered colors. SKYFLIER, #1, is on even terms in this picture, with Mrs. William Wright's CHOWPATTY, #3, with the veteran and sporting George Neillands up, (a man who has ridden for almost 5 decades). Norman D. Cleland, was an owner-rider on his EMMA'S PET, #4, to finish 2nd. Jockey J. Penrod on F. Bourne Ruthrauff's CLOVISSE is also pictured.



Mr. Untermeyer's KELLSBORO, #6, won the 2-1/2 mile Monmouth County Gold Cup, the featured brush event of the day. Louis Stoddard, Jr., with an entry of MILANO II, last year's winner of this event, and STAR BRAMBLE, #5, Jockey F. Slate up, 2nd and 3rd above, took the place and show money. STAR BRAMBLE, a 5-year-old, made his 1st appearance over brush, showing real promise, finished 2nd. Mr. Richard Ringgold was an owner-rider, following Mrs. E. du Pont Weir's HIMMEL home.

## THE 16th RUNNING OF THE MONMOUTH COUNTY HUNT CUP--HENCHMAN GOES WRONG

(Bert Morgan Photos)



William J. Clothier's all but invincible HENCHMAN, #3, with Mr. John Bosley, III up, was gliding over the Monmouth 3 miles of fair hunting country in a magnificent manner, as Christopher M. Greer, Jr.'s HOUSEMAN, Mr. Sidney Watters, Jr., up and Mrs. Frank M. Gould's HOLD FORTH, with Mr. Norman Cleland up, trailed. But HENCHMAN popped a tendon at the end of the 2nd mile, went gamely on to finish having given but little indication of it other than coming back slightly and hitting a fence. Mr. Bosley hit him once at the 2nd to the last, then eased him up.



When HENCHMAN dropped back, HOUSEMAN was the 1st to take advantage, it was after the in-and-out the 3rd time. Mr. Watters had HOUSEMAN on even terms with HOLD FORTH at the next to the last, a gap-way, from broken rails, and at the last, pictured above, Mr. Greer, Jr.'s color-bearer was a length in the lead. HOLD FORTH, under a good ride from Mr. Cleland, came more quickly in the stretch.



The finish! But a neck separated HOLD FORTH and HOUSEMAN at the finish, the latter, tired, was let diagonal through the stretch, a longer course, but with more assisting slope.



# Beagles

By EDWARD M. WARD, JR.



## Field Trials Draw Beaglers To Gladstone And Aldie In Early Fall Program

The Gladstone Trials end on Tuesday, November 4 and the National begin Thursday, November 6 at Aldie so the beaglers program for early next month will be a very full one. The pack stakes are run first at Aldie followed by the single stakes which begin on Monday, November 10. The judges for the packs are Messers Carl Shearer of Valley Cottage, N. Y., and John Brice of Bedford, Pa., and for the singles, Harold Lund of Landenburg, Pa., and Stanley Hixon of Worcester, Mass. The trials are run over the Institute Farm, Major Cliffords and a part of Mr. Metzger's.

The weather continues fine-dog-gone it! One day's light rain didn't do any permanent good but was a help on Wednesday while it lasted. With all the trials coming on, we really need about a week's soaking to make things better.

The jackrabbit of whose antics I wrote about in an earlier issue appears to be extremely popular. He has three friends staying nearby as was discovered last Monday by the Buckram. They each provided a short hunt that lasted only as far as hounds could run to view. Scent is terrible.

The Covellane master, Jo Childs, who is always sending something of interest to readers of this column (as I wish more masters would) sent the 1942 hound list very attractively printed. He keeps only bitches and, according to the list has eight couples of entered hounds including two and a half of young entry. I hope they are all in as good shape as last year when they won the two, four and eight couple stakes at Gladstone. I have never seen eight couples of hounds hunt a cottontail with more drive than those little hounds did or kill in a grander style in the open. It was really a great performance. Jo can't get to Gladstone himself this year but his hounds will be hunted by his 2 very able whips, Dr. Rowland Freeman and Hardwicke Browne. He will join up with them at Aldie.

It can't be possible that most masters of beagles and basset hounds and harriers can't find time to send me a note occasionally about what is going on with their respective packs. If you will jot down something and mail it to me at Locust Valley, Long Island, I will see that it gets into this column. How many young entry have you and how are they bred? What about a good hunt over the week end? How is your supply of hares this season? Are you having any joint meets? I want to make this column interesting to



## CHESTNUT RIDGE HUNT

P. O. Box 430,  
Uniontown,  
Fayette County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1905, 1932.  
Registered 1932.

As has been an annual custom for a number of seasons, since this hunt was first re-established in 1932, the opening meet is held following the Rolling Rock Race Meeting, with hounds moving off from the Lazy Hour Ranch, clubhouse of the Chestnut Ridge Hunt, near Uniontown, Pa. Some 40 were in the field, with Bert C. Cence handling the huntsman duties as usual, and Miss Evelyn L. Thompson, Master, Honorary whipper-ins included Miss Posey Boyd and I. L. Horewitz is honorary secretary.

Miss Thompson has been the active master since 1939, but during 1939 and 1940, she shared the joint-mastership of Chestnut Ridge Hounds with G. Fred Rieman, 1937, now retired. This pack consists of some 20 couple of American and cross-bred hounds.

## Green Spring Halts Morning's Hunting For Show Ring

Cub-hunting was forgotten last Saturday due to the annual Green Spring Hunters Show. Augustus Riggs, M. F. H., of Howard County Hunt did an excellent job of judging as it was a long, hot day and competition was keen. The pony classes were well filled and the lean rein class had many future jockeys out.

The suitable-to-become was won by Janon Fisher's classy 2-year-old roan filly who incidentally also won her class at the Timonium Breeding Show earlier in September. Redmond Stewart's young horse Lucky, a nice rangy 5-year-old by Balko won the green hunters and was 2nd to Mrs. Stuart S. Janney Jr's Vaunt in the working, when Miss Fanny McLane's Lucite, ridden by Robertson Fenwick was 3rd.

This was the 1st class to be shown over the outside course and though the fences are a shade smaller than they used to be I still think it is the nicest course of its kind I've ridden.

A newcomer to Maryland shows, but one who has ridden around New York frequently, is Mrs. Richard Springs. Her nice gray Little Flight won the ladies', was 2nd to Mrs. Janney's Vaunt in the Master's Cup, when Mr. Janney was up as he was in the Maryland Hunt Cup last spring, and eventually became the show champion, with Vaunt the reserve. (I. E. Vaunt ran a memorable 2nd to Coq Bruyere in the Hunt Cup last April, beaten but a half-length).

The knock-down-and-out was won by Parson and Mr. Janney again had 2nd and 3rd with Dusky Stranger and Winter. The final class of the day is always the hunt teams which was nicely filled. It was won by a team entered by Wythemore Hounds and ridden by three ladies, 2nd was the Green Spring, ridden by the ex-master John K. Shaw, Jr., the huntsman and whipper-in and Mr. Stewart's team was 3rd.

There has been fine cubbing despite the drought and excessive dryness but we certainly hope for rain. The opening afternoon meet was on Saturday, Oct. 11, at St. John's Church.—Gallop II.

beaglers everywhere and am almost entirely dependent on the mail for news. Thanks!

## MYOPIA HUNT

Continued from Page Three

This all sounds awful, but it was really pretty good fun. My horse had ceased bucking, and a lot of nice people were out. Mrs. Frederick Ayer for instance on the grand old horse Halzalla, tubed now but still a wonderful ride; Ann Clement on George, her father-in-law's horse, he can plow, pull a dog cart, jump and gallop, quite a horse; Dicky Tuckerman on his Prince Alec off the track. Mrs. Sears on a rented horse, she loathed, with her daughter Sally on Sivy Almy's good horse Don A Roque. I think some deal is pending.

Well we sat, smoked and talked for maybe 15 minutes when hounds began coming in followed by Bunny Almy, who had also found the woods impenetrable but thought the fox had gone to ground. Later, on Friday evening Mrs. Ayer met a fox on her driveway, a big bold slashing fellow which she thought was our fox come back to his home for the night. Bunny said next time he would enter the cover from the other side and force Mr. Fox to run our way, not his. After drawing a small cover on the way home and having a brisk cat hunt we all went home.

Monday, Oct. 12th.

Being a holiday, the meet was at 7:30 instead of the usual 5:45. Last year on this date 83 people turned out, but this year there were only 44. The meet was at the Myopia polo field on as lovely a day as anyone could want. Generally the field gets all dressed up on Columbus Day and very smart some of them are too, but I guess the majority were saving their clothes for the afternoon drag.

Mr. Tuckerman led the field to the top of a nearby hill, while Mr. Almy drew the valley below us.

Hounds opened at once. We were supposed to stay on our hill until the fox came out of the cover crossed the fields in plain view with the screaming pack at his heels. It would have been nice. Actually he turned and ran away from us keeping in the woods. We followed along in his wake, galloping through narrow wood rides with sharp twists and corners over a bridge with a hole in it, very exciting, and to an abrupt stop when the fox turned sharp about and ran for Appleton Farms. This kind of riding is rather hard on big thoroughbred hunters, but fine for those mounted on pole ponies. Scent seemed good in the woods but bad in the open. When we reached the big fields of Appleton Farms scent failed completely and that fox disappeared. These Farms are a great place to school over ditches as every field has two or three. Mr. Sullivan's friend, I don't know his name, was bounced off into one of these, but due to the drought came out dry. Mr. and Mrs. Sullivan are our keenest hunting couple. She is known as the "Gallop Grandmother."

We hunted on until 11 o'clock finding 1 more fox and a cat. The 2nd fox would have been a good run I think, but he was headed by the field and ducked back into a swamp and an earth. We had a lot of jumping at the end and I am glad to say Mr. Tuckerman had to eat his words regarding my horse. The horse had always been fine, my riding not.

I hope soon to be able to write of a wonderful run at Myopia. Conditions are improving all the time and the pack and huntsman couldn't be better.—Jane Dane.

COMMISSION AGENTS—SALES MANAGERS  
Real Estate and Livestock  
Guernsey Cattle

(Any number, from a family cow to a herd)  
Thoroughbreds — Hunters  
LOUIS McL. MERRYMAN & SONS  
Sparks, Md. Phone Cockeysville 57

TEL. PEAPACK 571

TELEGRAMS, FAR HILLS, N. J.

RIDING BREECHES



High-Class & Correct Ready-to-Wear and Made to Order Riding Breeches For Hunting, Polo, Racing and Pleasure.

WM. WRIGHT

RIDING SHOES AND LEGGINGS



Shoes 7 in. high. Leggings in leather, boxcloth and canvas. Fit the leg like a stocking and never shift. To lace or button.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Field Boots



Far Hills, N. J.

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Waterproof Rain Coats

Have Raglan Sleeves, Inner Storm Cuffs, and Leg Strap to Keep Coat from Blowing Off the Knees.



also Ladies' Side Saddle Rain Coats, Waterproof Knee Aprons, and Rubber Riding Boots.

ARMY OFFICERS' RUBBER BOOTS

For Sale: Pony Gigs, Show Wagons, All Kinds of Carriages and Pony Carts, Horse Trailers, 100 Saddles, all types; Bridles, Harnesses and Stable Fixtures.

## Duke's Weather Suggestion

Be Cunning Like The Fox

Renew or Modernize Your Furnace.

Costs and Operation of Orinigal Pocahontas Stoker Is Less Than You Think.

ASK US.

HOME APPLIANCE STORE  
Middleburg, Virginia

# WAR LANCE

Continued from Page One

rest were not in it, with Speculate still sticking in his toes, setting himself safely at all his fences. At the last, Bay Dean, on the outside, was but a 1 1-2 lengths back of War Lance. War Lance jumped a high spot, where brush had been bent up.

**The SIGN OF THE BEST**

**WARNER'S COMPLETE DOG FOODS**

"After using Warner's for the past few years, I have found it to be the greatest bone and body builder for puppies I have ever used."

ELIAS CHADWELL, Huntsman, Millbrook Hunt

REF. BY  
**WARNER DOG FOOD CO. INC.**  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# HUNTING EQUIPMENT



For sale to settle estates—Five men's hunting saddles, some by Whippy & Co., three side saddles by Whippy and Champion & Wilton, seven snaffle and double bridles, set of incomplete tandem harness, set of lady's phaeton harness, pair of horse breastcollars with traces, four pairs of Peal boots with trees—some black with tops, others tan—size 10 foot, 14 1/4 calf, 19 leg. Scarlet coats 32 to 40 chest, harrier and beagling coats.

Lot of new hunting gloves, crops, flasks and cases

**OGDEN SADDLERS, Inc.**

701 Madison Ave., New York  
REgent 4-8674

**Nardi**

HABIT-MAKER

**READY FOR THE HUNTING SEASON**

with a large assortment of English materials for side saddle and astride ladies' riding habits . . . Also . . . Gentlemen's hunting Pink coats and English cavalry twill riding breeches at very moderate prices.

Made to order or ready for immediate wear.

Nardi Building 73 W. 47th St., N. Y.

It seemed he might be in difficulties, for this was the one fence Jockey McGovern had planned to ask the Lancegaye son for everything. The youngster had not had the best jumping record in the past. Mrs. Marion du Pont Scott, who had developed and bred the winner at her Montpelier farm, had never considered him one of her very best of jumpers either. But War Lance proved he had improved with schools and experience. He stood back and landed in good form as Bay Dean, getting a driving ride from the energetic and conscientious Jockey Leonard, met his fence wrong and turned over.

When it seemed that Speculate, entering the wings as Bay Dean turned, would grab the 2nd money of \$1,000 for Mr. Sharp, the 5-year-old Westwick ducked out to the infield, and Jockey Roby pulled him up lame. Roby stated later that he had shown all the way that the going was hurting him. The race was run in the exceptionally slow time of 5:06 2-5, against Ossabaw's 4:41 2-5 in 1940 and Annibal's 4:36 3-5 in 1938. The race was not run in '39.

Trainer W. G. "Billy" Jones saddled Rouge Dragon of the Montpelier stable on Thursday last, to win the \$1,000 race that day. His time of 3:54 was the fastest of the meeting, and Whitlaw Reid's Bagpipe ran a very improved race to finish 2nd, 6 lengths away. E. B. Schley's Frederic II was the show winner, another length away, and 3 in front of Mr. Sharp's Millrace. Rouge Dragon, a cracking good 3-year-old, received 10 lbs. from the winner.

## War Port's Race

G. Casaller's consistent War Port was never headed on Friday, Oct. 17. He won under a drive, by 2 1-2 lengths from Harold Talbott's Ship Executive, and Miss Deborah G. Rood's Bahama Knight took the show. Irving Beavers' Anchors Down came down at the last, and broke down.

## Baffler Wins

J. H. C. Forbes' Baffler was the best of a mediocre field on Monday, Oct. 20. He won easily by 8 lengths, with Fleamar 2nd and Rokeby Stable's Coxswain 3rd. The latter pulled up lame, Jockey Roberts doing well to have him in the money. Mrs. R. H. Crawford's Quakerstreet deposited his rider on the hard turf at the 7th. The race was terribly slow, 4:01 1-5.

## Gulliver's Travels

Robert Lehman's Gulliver II won the chase on Tuesday, Oct. 21. Jockey R. Almony had the ride, sending the imported son of Xandover—Galleon home in front by 2, with Hy-Du Stable's Pico Blanco II taking the show, by 4, and Montpelier's Connachta (pronounced Conaught), was 50 lengths in front of E. J. McVitty's Eremon. This was all who finished of the 9 starters. Thomas T. Mott's Play Pal had to be destroyed, as did Paul G. Daly's Mansfield Park. H. L. Rust Jr.'s Christmas Cove fell at the 4th and San-

ford Stud's Purple Prince ran out at the 4th., and Mrs. White's Roll and Toss fell at the last.

## Thursday, Oct. 16

3 & up st'pch, abt. 2 mi., allow. Purse, \$1,000; net value to winner, \$700; 2nd: \$150; 3rd: \$100; 4th: \$50. Winner: Montpelier's ch. g. (8) by Annapolis—Pimento II, by Pommern. Trainer: W. G. Jones. Time: 3:54.

1. Rouge Dragon, 135, E. Jennings  
2. Bagpipe, 145, S. O'Neil  
3. Frederic II, 143, J. Penrod  
Six started; also ran: Bayard Sharp's Millrace, 152, T. Roby; H. E. Talbott's Brother Jones, 149, G. Walker; D. C. Harrison's Scotch Tar, 136, J. Meyer; won easily by 6; place driving by 1; show same by 3; 13 jumps.

## Friday, Oct. 17

4 & up st'pch, abt. 2 mi., cl. Purse, \$1,000; net value to winner, \$700; 2nd: \$150; 3rd: \$100; 4th: \$50. Winner: G. Casaller's ch. g. (8) by War Whoop—Weeya, by High Cloud. Trainer: S. Greene. Time: 3:58 1-5.

1. War Port, 150, O. Hellicus  
2. Ship Executive, 143, G. Walker  
3. Bahama Knight, 150, T. Roby  
Seven started; also ran: J. Bosley, Jr.'s Harem Honey, 143, N. Brown; J. F. Adams, Jr.'s Bell Man, 143, H. Cruz; G. Darlington's Stockwood, 145, E. Harbone; lost rider: I. Beavers' Anchors Down, 147, C. J. Coleman (13); won driving by 2 1/2; place driving by 3; show same by 10; 13 jumps.

## Monday, Oct. 20

4 & up st'pch, abt. 2 mi., cl. Purse, \$1,000; net value to winner, \$700; 2nd: \$150; 3rd: \$100; 4th: \$50. Winner: J. H. C. Forbes' b. g. (9) by Bucks Hussar—Another Duchess, by Duke of Brandon. Trainer: Owner. Time: 4:01 1-5.

1. Baffler, 140, C. Brooks  
2. Fleamar, 140, N. Brown  
3. Coxswain, 140, E. Roberts  
Six started; also ran: G. P. Sherman's Stepping In, 141, J. Valais; ran out: Mrs. A. White's Horkelmer's Autumnquest, 140, H. Cruz (10); lost rider: Mrs. R. H. Crawford's Quakerstreet, 132, J. Meyer (7); won easily by 8; show driving by 10; 13 jumps.

## Tuesday, Oct. 21

3 & up st'pch, abt. 2 mi., allow. Purse, \$1,000; net value to winner, \$700; 2nd: \$150; 3rd: \$100; 4th: \$50. Winner: R. Lehman's gr. g. (5) by Xandover—Galleon, by "Sir Gallahad III. Trainer: O. T. Dubassoff. Time: 4:03.

1. Gulliver II, 142, Almony  
2. Pico Blanco II, 152, H. Cruz  
3. Connachta, 136, E. Jennings  
Nine started; also ran: E. J. McVitty's Eremon, 145, S. O'Neil; lost rider: Mrs. A. White's Roll and Toss, 152, C. Brooks (13); pulled up: T. T. Mott's Play Pal, 145, J. Meyer (12) destroyed; fell: P. G. Daly's Mansfield Park, 132, C. J. Coleman (10) destroyed; H. L. Rust, Jr.'s Christmas Cove, 147, N. Brown (4); ran out: Sanford Stud Farm's Purple Prince, 147, W. N. Ball (4); won driving by 2; place driving by 4; show same by 50; 13 jumps.

## Wednesday, Oct. 22

Chevy Chase Handicap, st'pch, abt. 2 1/2 mi., 4 & up. Purse, \$5,000 added; net value to winner, \$4,800; 2nd: \$1,000; 3rd: \$500. Winner: Brookmeade Stable's b. g. (4) by "Lancegaye—Miss Kilrayne, by Olambala. Trainer: J. Leonard. Time: 5:06 2-5.

"It means just a little more when you send a Hallmark Card"—Tony Wons.  
Complete line of Hallmark  
XMAS AND GREETING CARDS  
Pre-holiday showing of imported  
glassware and chinaware  
Texas Ranger Belts, hand tooled, silver  
buckles. For ladies and gentlemen.  
**FRED ATKINSON**  
Jewelry and Novelty Shop  
Middleburg, Virginia

# ENGLISH-MADE BREECHES



for immediate wear.

Combining smartness with an unusual degree of comfort. Also in West-of-England cloth, equal in every respect to custom made. Or made to measure, of British woolens, riding coats, hats, boots, and all riding accessories.

Specializing in  
Hunt Outfits for Clubs

**Hertz**

561 Fifth Avenue, New York

# Here's Why I Enjoy My NEW TYPE NATIONAL BOOT TREES

They are really amazing! These new trees let my boots dry thoroughly because they permit air to circulate freely inside. No wrinkles—no creases and what comfort! Keep my boots looking smarter, too. And these National Boot Trees are so easy and convenient to use and so compact for traveling—only weigh 32 ounces. Yet, they are practically indestructible because they are made of hard vulcanized fibre and stainless steel. Guaranteed for five years. The cost? Only \$6.00—ask at your dealers or

## USE THIS COUPON TODAY

National Vulcanized Fibre Company  
Dept. M10, Wilmington, Delaware.

Enclosed find \$6.00 for which send me POSTPAID one complete set of New, Improved National Boot Trees.

The Boot Size Is.....  
Name.....  
Address.....





# HOLD FORTH

Continued from Page One

er Alvin Untermeyer, trainer, Raymond G. Woolfe and rider L. Smith combined to carry away the major laurels of the day with a double over the brush fences as some 3,500 looked on. L. Smith did a really clever bit of riding in scouting Skyflyer home to win the Holmdel with the strong use of hands and heels. Mr. Untermeyer's colors again flashed to the front in the Monmouth County Hunt Gold Cup, 2 1-2 mile feature brush event, when Kellsboro, the victim of unfortunate circumstances and a disqualification at Rolling Rock, displayed the same winning form he had shown in the Fair Hill 2 miles at Foxcatcher and the Rolling Rock Hunt Cup this fall.

Despite the small fields, the events were real contests and the finishes sparkling. But 3 went post-ward in the 16th running of the timber race the three "H's". Hold Forth, 165, and Houseman, 157, after trailing Henchman throughout and the William J. Clothier flash had broken down at the 2 mile mark, were put under a hard drive for the last half-mile both riders kicking and knocking. It was after the in-and-out the 3rd time that Henchman began to show he was ailing. Houseman was 2nd, had taken much out of himself through the in-and-out in a bad mistake, after having made a fine run. Mr. John Bosley III was up on the gallant son of Cohort as he has been all fall. Henchman obviously popped a tendon at the end of the 2 miles and finished on his courage, giving but the slightest indication to his rider that something had gone wrong. He had enjoyed a lead from 10 to 12

lengths, only relinquished when Houseman and Hold Forth were driven to him.

Hold Forth trailed throughout, with Henchman cutting out the speedy pace, which saw the time of 6:22 recorded, the 2nd fastest in the past 6 runnings. Last year Henchman won in 6:37, defeating Blockade. Coq Bruyere, like Blockade a Maryland Hunt Cup winner, (scoring this year), has the course record he set in 1938, of 5:51, when he beat Blockade, (giving him 6 lbs), by 3 lengths.

Many rails were laid during the running. Hold Forth, held at 3-1 by the fugitive-like bookies, present, but under cover due to the State troopers and the plain clothes men from the New Jersey Racing headed by Charley Sheehan, lowered the 7th and 14th. Henchman jumped like a stag, amazing leaps, during his 1st 2 circuits equal arcing his jumps in majestic long springs, which gained him ground at every fence. Mr. Bosley III hit him but once, 2 fences from home, then realized he was wrong when there was no response. He was game, finished the course, jumping the last fence, then Mr. Bosley III jumped down quickly.

Mr. Cleland gave a good account of himself with an honest horse through the stretch. Hold Forth takes plenty of riding. Mr. Cleland squeezed it out of him, held him straight in the run to the finish, as Mr. Watters, Jr., let Houseman, on top at the last, diagonal across the stretch, taking advantage of the gradual slope this way.

Hold Forth carried 22 lbs., more than the previous Saturday, when he won the "Bing" Byers Cup at Rolling Rock. It may be recalled that the gelding, bred by Mrs. F.

Ambrose Clark, out of Decetful Sally, by Trompe La Mort, bred by Mr. Clark, was hunted in Virginia by nephew Stephen Clark, Jr., now in the Army with the Fort Devens outfit. Mr. White purchased Hold Forth and sold him to Mrs. Gould in the spring of 1940. His fine race at Middleburg against Blockade, when Mr. E. H. "Tiger" Bennett followed the flags and jumped an extra jump, which wing had not been turned back, was the gelding's 1st indication of class and staying.

Skyflier won The Holmdel, convincingly, after having blundered at the last and 16th, to recover quickly and respond to a hard drive. Mr. Cleland was on his Emma's Pet to best F. Bourne Ruthrauff's Clovisse, who looked to be the winner at the 3-4 mark, until he broke down. It was good to see the French-bred Clovisse, a subscription 'chaser of the late Wilbur Ruthrauff running in his son's name at this home meeting of this late popular foxhunting and hunt meeting patron.

Kellsboro, by a son of the sire of Kellsboro Lad and out of the same dam, Kellsboro Lass, was very rank in the running of the Monmouth County Hunt Gold Cup. He was rank at the start, all but running away at a trot in the line-up. Once away, he swerved one way to his fences and jumped another. He made all the pace and did the course in 5:03—21 fences. Jockey F. Slate on Mrs. Louis E. Stoddard Jr's Star Bramble, finished 2nd, 3 lengths away, on a 1st time starter over brush.

## SUMMARIES

Farmers Race, 1/2 mile on flat. Purse \$50. Value to winner: \$25. Winner: Thomas Welch's br. m., 12, breeding unknown.  
1. Maud, J. Gaf  
2. Prince, E. Scimmel  
3. Sarasota, W. Mancel  
Five started. Also ran: Louis Tyluki's Sneaky Pete, C. Clacca; George W. Evans' Bill, E.

Silos.  
The Holmdel, 3 up, non winners of 2 races: abt. 3 mi., brush. Purse, \$350. Value to winner: \$265. Winner: Alvin Untermeyer's ch. g., 5, by High Cloud—Flirt. Trainer: R. G. Woolfe. Time: 4:18 1-5.  
1. Skyflier, 145, L. Smith  
2. Emma's Pet, 156, Mr. Norman Cleland  
3. Clovisse, 156, J. Penrod

Four started. Also ran: Mrs. William Wright's Chowpatty, 150, Neillands. Won by 2 driving; place by 5 driving; show by 2, ridden out. Scratched: The McClain, Deserter, Flying Friar, Star Bramble and Mansfield Park. 18 jumps.

The Monmouth County Hunt Cup, 16th running, 4 & up, bt. 8 mi., timber. Purse, \$1,000. Value to winner: \$725. Winner: Mrs. Frank M. Gould's ch. g., 9, by Dan IV—Decetful Sally. Trainer: Arthur White. Time: 6:34 4-5.  
1. Hold Forth, 165, Mr. Norman Cleland  
2. Houseman, 157, Mr. Sidney Watters, Jr.  
3. Henchman, 165, Mr. John Bosley, III  
Three started. Won by neck driving; place by distance, show eased up. Scratched: Black Sweep, 25 jumps.

The Middletown, 3 & up, handicap, 1 1/4 mi., on turf. Purse, \$300. Value to winner: \$225. Winner: John Hay Whitney's gr. f., 4, by Royal Minstrel—Free and Easy. Trainer: J. B. Balding. Time: 2:09 4-5.  
1. The McClain, 145, M. Mergler  
2. Deserter, 142, F. Slate  
3. Bold Stroke, 147, J. Magee

Seven started. Also ran: C. E. Tuttle's Kahuna, 141, T. Roby; Joseph M. Roebing's Agility, 144, F. Bogan; Mrs. Carol Hadaway's William V., 131, W. Sallo; John L. Kemmerer's Flying Blind, 130, F. McKay. Scratched: Binder, Massa. Won driving by 3; place by 1 1/2 lengths; show by 1/2.

The Monmouth County Gold Cup, 2nd running, 4 & up, abt. 3 mi., timber. Purse, \$1,000. \$1,000 added. Value to winner: \$825; 2nd: \$150; 3rd: \$75; 4th: \$50. Winner: Alvin Untermeyer's br. g., 8, by Jackdaw of Rheims—Kellsboro Lass. Trainer: R. G. Woolfe. Time: 5:03.  
1. Kellsboro, 147, L. Smith  
2. Star Bramble, 139 1-5, F. Slate  
3. Milano II, 137, J. Meyer

Five started. Also ran: Mrs. E. du Pont Weir's Himmel, 146, T. Roby; Richard Ringgold's Mac's Cottage, 148, Mr. Richard Ringgold. Won driving by 2 1/2 lengths; place by 6; show by 10. Scratched: Boolum II, Emma's Pet, Clovisse, Bagpipe, 21 jumps.

The Navesink, all ages, abt. 7 f., on turf. Purse, \$200. Value to winner: \$140. Winner: Mrs. E. du Pont Weir's ch. g., 4, by Sickle—Ormonda. Trainer: J. E. Ryan. Time: 1:36 2-5.  
1. Binder, 156, J. Magee  
2. Nellie Bly, 145, Mr. G. H. Bostwick  
3. Merchantman, 138, F. Slate

Ten started. Also ran: Anderson Fowler's April Folly, 139, L. Smith; James C. O'Hara's Nudge, 139, F. Stames; William H. Gray, Jr.'s Good Kid, 138, R. Dolson; W. C. Hammond's Bituminous, 139, R. Breckenridge; Norman D. Cleland's Havaday, 143, Mr. E. Lucas, Jr.; Jay D. Levinsohn's Sadagal, 140, J. Maletto. Left course, pulled up: Miss Wilhelmina S. Kirby's Grand Dan, 139, T. Terrell. Won driving by 1-3 length; place driving by 3; show by 3. Scratched: Meadow Mouse, Irish Lace II, Germantown, Bold Stroke, Nayr, Cavalier Lad. Judges: Edward H. Carle, Frederic C. Thomas, J. Schuyler Casey, Frederic F. Alexandre.

## Place your order now For these important new and forthcoming Scribner Sporting Books

### CHEECHAKO

A Story of an Alaskan Bear Hunt

By EDGAR M. QUEENY

Profusely illustrated with photographs by the author; 16 pages in natural color.

Introduction by Nash Buckingham.

The frank and fascinating reflections of a man patiently hunting and camera-stalking the big Alaskan brown bear, the largest carnivorous animal in the world. Besides much engrossing material on the life cycle and habits of the brown bear there are numerous good stories of the "sourdough" guides and the gold-rush days, a chapter on the marine life in Alaskan waters, etc. To be published in November. Limited Edition, \$7.50.

### DE SHOOTINEST GENT'MAN

By NASH BUCKINGHAM

With Illustrations by Robert Ball.

One of the best-loved American sporting stories is here made available for the first time, alone, in an attractively printed and illustrated low-priced edition. It is the story of an extraordinary duck-shooting episode in the life of Harold Money, famous trap-shooter and all round sportsman, as recorded by Nash Buckingham, "first outdoorsman of his time," and a writer known to all sporting enthusiasts. To be published in November. \$2.00.

### THE AUTHENTIC ARABIAN HORSE

By LADY WENTWORTH

With over 200 plates in half-tone, 24 plates in color and many diagrams in the text.

A companion volume to Lady Wentworth's famous "Thoroughbred Racing Stock"—the standard work on the history of the horse. It is a complete record of first hand information on its subject and will be invaluable to all sportsmen and horsebreeders. To be published in November. Probably \$25.00.

Published by Charles Scribner's Sons

### THE ORDEAL OF OLIVER AIREDALE; OR, TO THE DOGS AND BACK

A Satire With Teeth In It

Pictures and Text by D. T. Carlisle.

What happened "when the world went to the dogs" and how they saved it from going to the apes. "To outline this hilarious and mordant satire and some of its pictured moods and scenes is to point to only half—or less—of its triumphant wit." *New York Times*. Second Printing. \$2.00.

### THE PROBLEM FOX

Pictures and Text by Alexander Sturm.

The education of August, who was a Great Trial to his parents. "I can imagine no one of any age who would not quickly know it by heart, in high delight. It is here; and I ask nothing more. It is, you see, marvelous."—*New York Times*. Second Printing. \$1.25.

#### THE SCRIBNER BOOK STORE

597 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me now or when ready the books I have checked below.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cheechako                   | <input type="checkbox"/> The Shootinest Gent'man       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Authentic Arabian Horse | <input type="checkbox"/> The Ordeal of Oliver Airedale |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Problem Fox             |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Remittance Enclosed         | <input type="checkbox"/> Charge my Account             |

Name .....

Address .....

## Feather Rock Jumps Into Ribbons At St. Louis Show

Master Johnny And Demopolis  
Receive Awards From Judge  
Christopher Wadsworth

### BY "WORKING HUNTER"

Amid a fanfare of trumpets, Sammy Kaye and his orchestra, Victor McLaglen's Light Horse Troop—so opened the St. Louis National Horse Show, Saturday, Sept. 27.

The show given for the benefit of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children ran through Saturday, Oct. 4. Mr. Colin Westerbeck who is president of the St. Louis Horse Show Assn., and his committee worked long and hard to secure horses and judges to make the St. Louis National live up to its past reputation of being one of the best shows in the country.

The hunters and jumpers were judged by Mr. Christopher Wadsworth of Kenmore, New York, who had a rather difficult job, due apparently to the footing of tanbark over clay. It was very slippery, and in the uncertain going veterans of the show ring seemed to be lost. The jumping was not as good as at other shows where the footing is firmer.

The first jumping class was last on Saturday night's program, but not by any means least, as it was **Feather Rock**, Trails End Stable's consistent open horse jumper going well to win with Stanley Luke's **Bar Baffling** 2nd, after a jump-off to place Lt. Col. P. W. Evans' **Shadrack III**, who is also under Mr. Luke's wing. Fourth ribbon went to **Over Again** owned by Mr. F. J. Anderson, and ridden by Mike Roberts. Fifth to another Anderson horse, **Shannon D'Or**, also ridden by Mike Roberts.

Sunday afternoon in the open hunter Mr. Wadsworth tied **Demopolis** owned by Lucy Kaufmann of Indianapolis, Ind. after a clean performance. Second went to **Sun Good** recently purchased by Joe Dobson of Wazata, Minn., from Stanley Luke. **Crediton** was 3rd, a big bay half-bred also owned by Mr. Dobson and acquired from Mr. Luke. **Just So** Mr. Luke's good performing mare was 4th. **Midshipman**, Mrs. Wm. E. Munk's chestnut gelding 5th.

The last class of the Sunday matinee was a 4'-0" open class without wings consisting of poles, a hog-back, single pole, slanted poles, and parallel poles. **Bruce** was 1st owned by Happyway Farm. **Over Again** was 2nd with Mrs. Grace Sherman's **Cuchulain** 3rd. He is the sensational Canadian who jumps 5'-0" like a hunter. **Kayo** was 4th a Western Military Academy horse, 5th went to Lt. Col. Evan's **Blue Knight**.

Master Johnny, Happyway Farm's old campaigner went better than he's gone in many a year to win the open hunter Monday with the lovely **Santoy** 2nd, a 6-year-old owned by Mr. C. G. Speidel of Brookfield, Ill. Third ribbon was given to **Bar Baffling** owned by Stanley Luke. **Rattler** and **Frame Up** placed 4th and 5th respectively. These last two horses jumped poorly. **Range Rattler** going to his fences with his ears laid back and **Frame Up** dragging a hind leg very frequently.

The thoroughbred class was also won by **Demopolis** with Dr. Bonham riding in place of his son who usually shows this horse. **Just So** was 2nd, **Bar Baffling** 3rd, **Frame Up** 4th,

and **Rysco**, Mr. F. J. Anderson's horse, 5th.

In the open jumper 4'-0" to 4'-6" jumps **Rajah** was the winner and **Rajah's** owner is Mrs. H. A. Kellner Jr., from Bensenville, Ill., who was formerly a circus equestrienne, and even shoes her own horses. Mrs. Kellner had three jumpers at the show and she seldom pays more than \$75 or \$100 for any of her horses, and it is praiseworthy as well as surprising to see her beat many more expensive horses from large stables. **Rajah's** stablemate **Cuirassier** was 2nd giving **Bruce** 3rd. **Feather Rock** was 4th, and Mr. C. G. Speidel's good open horse **Springfield** was 5th with Billy Owen up.

The lightweight hunter was given to **Just So**, she beating **Master Johnny** after **Johnny** had a very good performance. **Midshipman** was 3rd. **Atakapa**, a big brown 4-year-old owned by Douglaston Manor Farm was 4th and 5th went to **Bar Baffling**.

The touch and out class was almost fateful late Wednesday afternoon. The first horse in the ring was Mr. F. J. Anderson's **Up and Over** with that jolly little Irishman Mike Roberts riding. Mike just rode in and took the wrong course beautifully. Mr. Wadsworth pointed out the proper course, let Mike try it again, much to the amazement of the spectators. After that there was quite a long discussion in the ring—Mike on the horse, Mr. Wadsworth afoot, until the spectators began to clap for the next horse. Mike's next ride was his last for the show because **Over Again** took a nose dive over the parallel poles and Mike suffered a concussion. Dazed and unconscious, they took him out to wait for the ambulance. While waiting, Mike became conscious long enough to ask what horse he was riding. When he was told it was **Over Again**, Mike kept on repeating the horse's name saying, "Over Again—Over Again, you know we'll have to pole that—!"

Maurice Roberts rode his brother's mounts throughout the rest of the show as well as his own and did a wonderful job. The parallel poles caused **Bruce** to almost unseat Eddie Bruns in the same class and it looked as though the old "Indian Sign" had been put on this particular jump.

It was **Feather Rock** again to win the touch and out with Maurice Roberts' **Wings O'The Morning**, 2nd., **Danny Boy** another Anderson horse 3rd, Mrs. Sherman's **Cuchulain** was easily 4th, and the fateful **Over Again** was 5th.

Wednesday night found **Feather Rock** fresh from his matinee triumph as he took the knockdown and out class with ease. **Springfield** was 2nd, Mr. Wayne Smith's **Easy Patrick** was 3rd, **Rajah** 4th, the fifth ribbon going to Happyway Farm's **Grey Wolf**.

The middle and heavyweight hunter class was almost a standout by the brilliant performance of **Dublin Venture**, this horse formerly of Miss Deborah Rood's stable is now owned and shown by Mr. and Mrs. Chas. B. Sweatt of Locust Hills Farm, Wazata, Minn. In spite of his performance he was unfortunately tied out of the ribbons after being jogged in the ring. Jimmy Scarborough had the ride on the Sweatt horses as Bill Gray broke his shoulder while schooling and had to be grounded for the balance of the show. The blue in this class went to **Crediton** and the red to **Range Rattler**. Third place was won by **Spring Dawn**, whose owner Mrs. Warren Jewell also rode her. **Spring Dawn** is a 5-year old chestnut mare, standing

16.3, raised by Mrs. Jewell who also owned her dam. In the ring after the last fence she had a habit of turning sharply to the right as though wanting to go into the center and watch the rest of the show. Fourth place went to **Rysco** and 5th, to **Demopolis**.

Thursday night and the open jumper found **Over Again** back in

his stride to win with Maurice Roberts aboard, after a hotly contested jump-off with **Feather Rock**. **Cuchulain** was 3rd, **Springfield** 4th, and **Bruce** 5th.

The last class Thursday night was the colorful corinthian and **Demopolis** the winner was presented with the Donald Scott Sharpe Challenge Trophy. This trophy for

Continued on Page Nineteen

## UNITED HUNTS RACING ASSOCIATION

LEWIS E. WARING, President HENRY L. BELL, Vice-President  
EARL S. POTTER, Secretary-Treasurer

### Autumn Meeting 1941 -- Belmont Park

ELMONT, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

ELECTION DAY, TUESDAY, NOV. 4th

### SEVEN RACES

#### STEEPLECHASING AND FLAT RACING

FEATURING

#### THE TEMPLE GWATHMEY MEMORIAL STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP

\$3,000 Added. 4-Year-Olds and Up.

About Two Miles and a Half.

#### THE GARDEN CITY HANDICAP

\$2,000 Added. For All Ages.

Seven Furlongs.

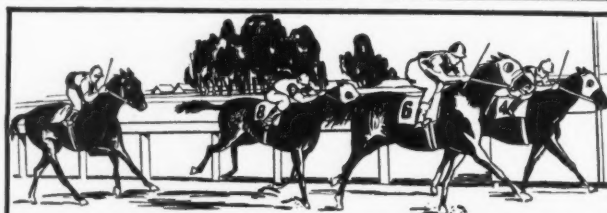
#### PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

For Boxes, Badges, Information, etc., apply Secretary

### UNITED HUNTS RACING ASSOCIATION

Room 930, 250 Park Avenue, New York

Telephone ELdorado 5 - 2150-2151



## RACING at LAUREL

Maryland's Finest Track

OCTOBER 1st to 29th, INCLUSIVE

### EIGHT FEATURE RACES DAILY

THE CLASSICS OF THE FALL SEASON  
THE \$30,000 SELIMA STAKES  
THE \$20,000 WASHINGTON HANDICAP

B. & O. Trains Direct to Track Gates  
Ample Parking Space for Busses and Autos

First Race 1.30 P.M.	<b>MARYLAND STATE FAIR, Inc.</b> Laurel, Maryland	Admission \$1.65 inc. tax
-------------------------	--	------------------------------

"Plan to be at Laurel during October"



## ST. LOUIS SHOW

Continued from Page Eighteen

permanent possession to be won 3 times by the same exhibitor, not necessarily consecutively nor with the same horse. Mr. Luke's *Just So* was 2nd, given a beautiful ride by Jane Markman. Had she won, Mr. Luke would have retired the trophy having won it twice previously, the 1st time in 1938 with *Ilderton*, and last year with *Just So*. *Midshipman* placed 3rd, *Sun Good* 4th, and *Crediton* 5th. This class caused quite a lot of discussion as there were horses who went clean, had good ways of going that were not considered. What seems to be one man's meat is another's poison.

Friday night and the jumper championship stake found many of the riders as well as the horses tired with the exception of *Feather Rock* who went faultlessly to win for his trainer-rider, Chester Roberts. Never has *Feather Rock* been seen to go better and as consistently. Maurice Robert's *Wings O' The Morning* was just nosed out and was 2nd. *Bruce* who usually goes better was 3rd., *Paint* a roan gelding owned by Mr. J. R. Dockery, of Cleveland, Miss., who had not won a ribbon till now was 4th.

Saturday matinee with the lady's hunters found many good performances. *Moving Picture* went to win and she is truly well named, going like a ladies' mare for her owner-rider Mrs. Sweatt. *Just So* also went well for Jane Markman to win 2nd. Third went to *Midshipman*, *Sun Good* was 4th.

Another open jumper the last class of the Saturday matinee and it was *Feather Rock* who must be "very deep through the heart" winning again with *Over Again* 2nd., and *Wings O' The Morning* 3rd., Maurice Roberts riding both.

The last and final class of the St. Louis National came Saturday night, winding up with the hunter stake. There was a good deal of speculation as to who would win it with so many horses not going well. *Midshipman* won with a clean performance but going rather slow. *Just So* was 2nd, with a good performance. *Shamrock's Precaution* a 15.3 chestnut gelding owned by Louis Orr 3rd. This was the first ribbon for this game little hunter, although he went well in most of his other classes. *Martha H.*, a Douglaston Manor Farm entry was 4th, 5th, was given to Master Johnny with a refusal. *Spring Dawn* was 6th, *Demopolis* crashed through a fence to place 7th, and the 8th, and final ribbon went to *Crediton*.

So ended the St. Louis National for 1941—A beautiful exhibition, good sportsmanship, and a financial return for the Shriners Hospital Benefit.

Continued on Page Twenty

"Master, this DeLuxe Catalog has just what I need for winter!"



BLANKETS,  
fine English  
Saddlery and  
Correct Riding  
Apparel at the  
right prices!"

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG  
TODAY!

DE LUXE SADDLERY CO.

IMPORTERS

330 N. CHARLES • BALTIMORE, MD.

## CAMARGO HUNT

Spooky Hollow Road,  
Montgomery,  
(P. O. R. F. D. 10, Box 255,  
Station M. Cincinnati),  
Ohio.  
Established 1925.  
Recognized 1928.

Monday, Sept. 3

Camargo Hunt opened its cub hunting season. Regardless of the fact that many of the members had not as yet returned from their summer holiday, a goodly crowd gathered to enjoy a fine morning. The hounds have been going out regularly 3 times a week ever since, and showing splendid sport. We had one Saturday morning run of one hour and 20 minutes, and I am sure everyone was glad when he finally was put to earth, for riders and horses were pretty well exhausted after such a long run so early in the season. We only had one check. It was thought that we would soon have to stop hunting due to the dreadfully dry and very untimely hot weather, but the weather man did finally send us some rain so there has been no interruption in our program.

We are hunting this season with practically an entirely new pack. Sixty-nine hounds were bred and raised at Camargo last year, some Welsh and some offspring of the hounds sent to America by the North Cotswold Hunt. These hounds drive hard and the music they make is worth getting up early in the morning to hear. Foxes are plentiful and it looks like a very good season ahead for the Camargo Hunt.

Mrs. Thomas W. Berger.

## RIDGEWOOD HOUNDS\*

Sterling Junction,  
Massachusetts  
Established 1933.  
Registered 1936.



The Ridgewood Hunt of which Mr. and Mrs. Calvin B. Farnsworth are joint-Masters, have been hunting since Sunday, Oct. 5, with better fields than previous seasons.

(Columbus Day) Sunday Oct. 12

Hounds met at Pratts Junction near the Twin Oaks Inn, an excellent hunting day, after that streak of warm weather that had been with us for so long. It all started at 3:00 P. M. after a series of late comers and a big black horse belonging to Mr. Farnsworth who was to be ridden by the drag boy, broke through the side of a two horse car trailer. Fortunately he came out of it with only a few scratches.

The field numbered 14 which is fairly good size for this part of the state. Mr. LaPearl was hunting hounds today, Mr. and Mrs. Farnsworth and their son Calvin III following in one of the many cars that watch from the road. Others that your scribe recognized were; Mr. Joseph L. Jannell of that jumper *Terry Lad* fame at Cohasset, Jacobs Hill and other New England Shows, two children of Mrs. Merrill, the daughter on a good looking 4-year-old chestnut horse coming from California and the son on a typy looking black mare also schooled and brought from California, as this family has recently moved from the coast and settled here with horses at an Auburn boarding stable. They are a great addition to the hunting enthusiasts of New England.

Doctor Joseph Gibbons was also out with his two children Ann and Billy. They are no bigger than knee-high to a grasshopper but they were

among the first flighters at times. Dr. Gibbons on *Pribilof*, one he showed at the Jacobs Hill Hunt Show and the children on 14.0 hand and 16.0 hand horses—it was a sight to see these youngsters follow their dad over the many stone walls that prevail in this hunt country.

The rest of the field was comprised of many well known hunt enthusiasts. There were two checks during the whole day and every body remarked what an enjoyable one it had been.

This year the lines are being laid out so that those following in cars can see the hounds working and the riders take the jumps. Two spills were taken during the day but both remounted and continued to the last check.—N. L.

## The Real Estate and Insurance Directory

## MIDDLEBURG REAL ESTATE

## AND INSURANCE CO., INC.

## ALL LINES OF INSURANCE

Middleburg, Virginia

## D. H. LEES &amp; CO., INC.

## Real Estate and Insurance

## Complete Listings,

## Private Estates and Farms

Warrenton,

Tel: 810

## Garrett Insurance

Agency, Inc.

## ALL LINES OF INSURANCE

Leesburg, Virginia

## Armfield &amp; Harrison

## GENERAL INSURANCE

Phone 309

Leesburg, Va.

HOWARD M. ARMFIELD

B. POWELL HARRISON, JR.

## There's NO DOUBT ABOUT IT—

## A Policy Through This Agency Is a Guarantee

- A GUARANTEE of the broadest protection possible at the least cost.
- A GUARANTEE of specialized insurance service at all times.
- A GUARANTEE of prompt and equitable adjustment of claims.

ENJOY THE ADVANTAGES OF SUCH FRIENDLY, EXPERIENCED  
INSURANCE SERVICE OFFERED BY:

## HANSBROUGH &amp; CARTER, Agents

INSURANCE -- LOANS -- REAL ESTATE

23 N. Loudoun Street

Winchester, Virginia

## Banking Directory

## THE FAUQUIER NATIONAL BANK

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$375,000.00

Warrenton, Va.

Branch at The Plains

Telephones 83 and 84

Telephone Plains 83

## LOUDOUN NATIONAL BANK

1870

1941

Leesburg

Virginia

## People's National Bank

Resources Over Two and Three-Quarter Millions

LEESBURG

Virginia

# In The Country:-



**The National's Youngest**  
Peter McIntosh, but 12, is the youngest of all National Horse Show horsemanship entrants. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan J. McIntosh, of New York, and he will ride his mother's **Ginger** or **Kentucky Bloom**, a chestnut mare, winner of many honors for Cynthia Clews Wrightson. Young McIntosh won his spurs and right to compete in the equestrian championship at the National at the Spring Lake, N. J. horse show, when just riding to be taking part with his friends. He will compete against America's top juvenile riders in the Garden.

**Record Without Raising**  
Alfred G. Vanderbilt, head of Pimlico and Belmont, set a record on Monday at Laurel Park, without so much as raising a finger. There were 6 of his breeding in the 1st and 3rd races, the daily double events. The only horses scratched for these races were all 6 of Mr. Vanderbilt's Sagamore Farm-breds—and there's a bonus for the breeder of winners in the Old Line State.

**W. F. COOPER INC.**

5 East Fifty-Fourth St.

NEW YORK

Height 20 inches Base 17 inches by 9



**FOXHUNTING GROUP**  
"TAKING ON THE HOUNDS"

By William Goode, 1840  
Painted in life colours.

18th CENTURY  
ENGLISH FURNITURE  
PORCELAINS -- SILVER  
SPORTING ITEMS

**"Old Bones" At Pimlico**  
"Old Bones", the name of endearment given to the greatest cup horse of all time, **Exterminator**, will go to the races on Thursday, October 30, for the opening of Pimlico's autumn meeting. He will come from retirement, proudly, to lead the post parade of the 2 mile and 70 yards race, named in his honor, according to the Maryland Jockey Club who obtained the consent of Mrs. Willis Sharpe Kilmer. **Exterminator** ran 100 races during his career—won 2 1/4-mile events and 6 furlong sprints in the same season—carried 132 pounds, as a feather, raced from 1917-1924.

**Pickering's Misfortune**  
Out hunting recently with his Pickering Hounds, that fine Philadelphia sportsman, William J. Clothier had a bad fall, his horse rolling on him. Mr. Clothier was taken immediately to the hospital and it was found that he had suffered a broken vertebra in his back which will lay him up for some time. The master and moving spirit of the Pickering Hunt and its race meeting will be severely missed. Andrew Porter, chairman, George Packard and the other members of the committee of the hunt meeting are carrying on all of the plans for the meeting and the fall season, but Mr. Clothier's fall was bad luck, indeed, for this hunting community. Bad fortune never falls singly for **Henchman**, Mr. Clothier's famous timber jumper went wrong at Monmouth and has been taken out of work along with his master.

**Warrenton Visitors**  
Ex-King Edward 8th of England and ex-Baltimorean Mrs. Simpson caused a great flurry in Warrenton where Mrs. Simpson used to stay at the Warren Green Hotel in earlier days before she was the Duchess and he was the Duke. So excited was Liz Whitney to see Duke David of Windsor that she jumped a gate on her horse upon arriving at Warrenton, where the Duke and Duchess were staying in spite of the vehement protests of those sent to keep the gate closed to all intruders. Mrs. Whitney went to Warrenton's early fixture with a van. Finding her way to the Sterling Larrabee's "Oakwood", where visited the Duchess and her "The Duke", (Wally refers to him like this), closed by firm but polite guards, and a stiff gate and chain, the owner of Llangollen wheeled her **First Night** and sailed all. Liz then proceeded to meet the Duke, whom she knew formerly as the Prince of Wales, on his visits to Long Island. **First Night** is the versatile open-jumper champion, capable of 6'-0" efforts in the show ring and the very next day can go out and hunt like a ladies' hunter.

**Mosquito Double**  
The well-known political columnists, Drew Pearson and Bob Allen, told the story of the season in their syndicated column . . . the wife of a Senator went to bed in a Washington hotel, was molested by a mosquito until she finally got up and gave chase. The mosquito eluded her. She gave up the idea of sleep and picked up a Washington paper. She idly looked over the Rockingham entries. In the 1st race was entered a horse named **Skeeter** . . . in the 2nd was entered one named **Tryangetti** . . . The next morning, she played a daily double on the pair . . . the date was Oct. 9 . . . They won and paid \$56 . . .

**Denemark Sells Out**  
Mrs. Emil Denemark, whose stable was the leading outfit in number of races won during 1940, plans to retire from racing. She announced all this in letting her husband speak for her at Rockingham Park.

## MIDDLETOWN SHOW

Continued from Page One

Parrott's **So Big** and Eddie Bowen's **Heartbreaker** were tied for the reserve grand championship, each getting equal awards, as the grand championship went to Miss Catherine Keefe's **Canadian**.

The Middletown show included no hunter division, but the C. H. S. A. later announced that Dr. and Mrs. William Howell of Avoca, Pa., had

been awarded the grand champion hunter award for the outstanding season-long performance of their young chestnut gelding, **No Play**.

**Clare's Toy**, owned by Tipperary Stable, Watertown, Conn., received the reserve grand championship ribbon.

Open Jumpers—1. Heartbreaker, Eddie Bowen; 2. Queen Gilbert, I. L. Winters; 3. Rolling Stone, Helen Becker; 4. East Winner, I. L. Winters.

Trail Horses—1. Blue Boy, H. W. Wells; 2. Maridale, Thomas Buggie Cromwell; 3. Belle Charm, B. H. Sloan; 4. Rhumba, Savamona Farm.

Handy Jumpers—1. Easy Winner, I. L. Winters; 2. Challenger, Joseph Adorne; 3. So Big, Mrs. A. F. Parrot; 4. Silver Canopy, Governor's Horse Guard.

Horsemanship, children 12-14—1. William Steinkraus; 2. Lurline Eberhardt; 3. Lois Lanti; 4. Pasquale Savarese; 5. Mhdred Ruth Solomon; 6. Sally Robbins.

Knockdown and Out—1. Easy Winner, I. L. Winters; 2. Heartbreaker, Eddie Bowen; 3. So Big, Mrs. A. F. Parrot; 4. Canadian, Catherine Keefe.

Bareback Jumping—1. Easy Winner, I. L. Winters; 2. Heartbreaker, Eddie Bowen; 3. So Big, Mrs. A. F. Parrot; 4. Diplomat, Virginia Hannan.

## ST. LOUIS SHOW

Summaries Next Week

## ANTIQUE AUCTION

WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA, 10:00 A. M.

Tuesday, November 4th

ANNUAL FALL SALE

DANIEL BURNER

Due to the Defense Program and Selective Service, it has been impossible to obtain sufficient capable horsemen to sustain my stable.

I have cut my string down from 15 to 4 and now offer

FOR SALE

### RANDLE'S WAY

AN OUTSTANDING TRIPLE BAR HORSE  
THOROUGHBRED, CH. G. 11

CAPABLE OF CONSISTENT 5'-0" PERFORMANCES  
WILL JUMP 6'-0" HANDILY

HIS OPEN JUMPING REPUTATION IS WELL ESTABLISHED  
WILL GUARANTEE SOUNDNESS

May be seen by calling

RALPH COUNSELMAN

433 11th St., S. W.,  
Washington, D. C.  
Tele: Met: 1965

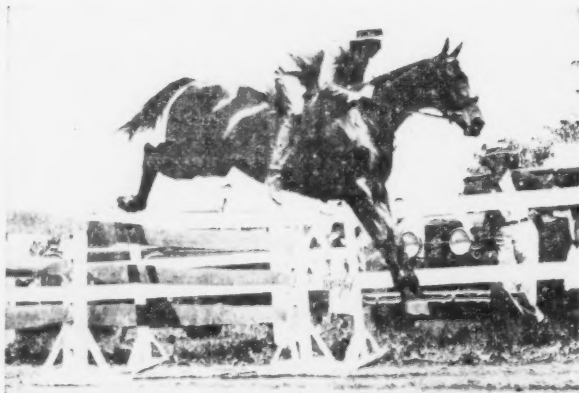
(Residence)  
Norbeck, Md.  
Tele: Kensington 396-W

Fine Hunters, Saddle Horses, Plantation

Walking Horses, Thoroughbred, Hacks,  
Ponies, Etc.

## SPECIAL AUCTION SALE

Monday, November 10th



ENTIRE DISPERSAL FOR THE ESTATE OF MOSES W. FAULTOUE, SHORT HILLS, N. J. SHOW HORSES AND SHOW EQUIPMENT

MANY GOOD HORSES HAVE BEEN CONSIGNED

IF YOU HAVE HORSES TO SELL, MAKE YOUR ENTRIES AT ONCE

SEND 25c IN COIN OR STAMPS FOR CATALOG

**CHARLES F. HENRY SALE CO.**

Phone Newton Square 312

Devon, Pa.





En  
has det  
words  
importa  
know in  
the deb  
real pic  
Stewart  
The Ch  
and the

An  
ushered  
in the  
be any

In  
which f  
reducti  
ed per  
usual.  
on Octo  
and 26  
today 1

It  
war, hu  
copy of  
to the  
Chairm  
reads as:

Dear  
We  
of fox  
made  
ments.  
ing pe  
mally  
coupon  
one-ha

I ha  
is prep  
one-ter  
The ob  
poes,  
now be  
extent

The  
limited  
The  
of the

With  
that we  
slacken

This  
Roster o  
We are  
Chronicle  
mation.  
want to  
forts of  
and prou  
them.

May  
all Maste  
will be a  
lems and



# THE ORGANIZED HUNTS OF AMERICA

## Official Annual Roster 1941-1942



### FOREWORD

*Editor's Note: The President of the Masters of Foxhounds Association has devoted many years to the best interests of foxhunting in America. His words on sport are always of great significance but at no time are they of more importance than in this crisis when the established order of the world as we know it, is facing its greatest ordeal by fire. The Chronicle is very much in the debt of the Association for its constant support of our efforts to portray a real picture of a great field of sport in America. We wish to thank Mr. Stewart and the members of the association for the opportunity they have given The Chronicle to serve the association with the publication of the Stud Book and the Roster of all of the hunts.*

By W. Plunket Stewart, M. F. H.  
President of Masters of Foxhounds Association

September 30, 1941.

Another year has rolled around and another season is about to be ushered in. It is but natural therefore that those who are interested in the noble sport of fox hunting are wondering whether there is to be any curtailment in the activities of the various hunts.

In scrutinizing the list of the recognized and registered hunts which follows in this issue, it is apparent that while there will be some reduction of hounds kept in kennels and possibly fewer fixtures carded per week, on the whole it would seem that hunting will go on as usual. This also seems to be substantiated by the fact that whereas on October 1st, 1940, there were 131 recognized and registered hunts and 260 members of the Masters of Foxhounds Association, there is today 132 recognized and registered hunts and 262 members.

It is, I think, of great interest to know that after two years of war, hunting in England is still being carried on. I have before me copy of letter from the Duke of Norfolk, Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister of Agriculture, to Captain T. Wickham Boynton, Chairman of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of England, which reads as follows:

"June 24th, 1941.

Dear Wickham Boynton:

We have been giving consideration to the subject of the continuance of fox hunting next winter, and the extent to which provision should be made for feeding stuffs for horses and hounds kept in hunt establishments. As you are aware, rations were provided during the first rationing period for one-fifth of the horses and one-third of the hounds normally kept before the war, but when the cut in the unit value of the coupon was introduced in April, these allowances were reduced by one-half.

I have discussed this matter with the Minister of Agriculture, and he is prepared to agree to a continuance of rations during next winter for one-tenth of the horses and one-sixth of the hounds kept before the war. The object is to maintain a nucleus of hounds and horses for hunt purposes, but it must be recognized that the sole object of foxhunting should now be the destruction of foxes, and hunting should be limited to the extent necessary to achieve this object.

The number of days on which hunting takes place should be strictly limited.

The Minister is confident he can rely on the whole-hearted support of the Masters of Foxhounds Association in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

NORFOLK."

With such an example as this before us it is impossible to believe that we the Masters and Trustees of hunting in the U. S. A. would slacken our efforts to carry on to the best of our ability.

This year for the third time The Chronicle is publishing the Roster of the hunts in the U. S. A. and for the first time the stud book. We are indeed lucky to have available such a publication as The Chronicle through whose columns it is possible to present this information. As President of the Masters of Foxhounds Association I want to express our appreciation of the cooperation and untiring efforts of the Editor and his Staff, and to express to them how happy and proud the Masters of Foxhounds Association is to work with them.

May I take this opportunity to extend most cordial greetings to all Masters and to send them every good wish that the season 1941-42 will be a banner one and that their duties, so often filled with problems and hard work, will be crowned with success.

W. PLUNKET STEWART,  
President.

President, W. PLUNKET STEWART  
Honorary Vice Presidents, A. HENRY HIGGINSON, HARRY I. NICHOLAS  
First Vice President, JAMES W. APPLETON  
Second Vice President, A. E. OGILVIE  
Secretary-Treasurer, J. WATSON WEBB  
Executive Committee

WILLIAM ALMY, JR., ANDERSON FOWLER, HARVEY D. GIBSON  
M. ROY JACKSON, DANIEL C. SANDS, O. DE G. VANDERBILT, JR.  
and S. BRYCE WING  
together with the president and other officers of the organization.

Clerk: JOSEPH J. JONES

#### ABINGTON HILLS HUNT CLUB

Scranton,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1922.  
Recognized 1929.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet maroon collar piped in white, yellow waistcoat, white breeches; evening—scarlet, maroon collar piped in white, with white lapels. Joint Masters: (1930) Mortimer B. Fuller, Jr., and (1941) Major L. White. Honorary Secretary: Major L. White. Huntsman: (professional) Harry Derr. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Dr. William Howell and F. Emmett Kearney. Foxhounds: 8 couples cross-bred, 7 couples American. Kennels at Clarke Summit. Fox and drag hunting: August 31 to February 15, weather permitting, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Hotel accommodations at Scranton, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show in July. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country is about 20 miles square, farm land, wooded sections, and hilly. Jumps are stone walls, paneled wire, post-and-rail.

#### AIKEN DRAG HUNT

Aiken,  
South Carolina.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1914.



Private pack, supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Dark green, with pale yellow collar. Joint Masters: (1940) Mrs. Seymour Knox and (1940) Miss Dolly von Stade. Honorary Secretary: David Dows. Huntsman: The Masters. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Seymour Knox, Louis Stoddard, Jr. Foxhounds: 6 couples American. Kennels at Aiken. Drag hunting: January 1 to April 1, three days a week, (one of which is run over lower fences for the school children). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, if more than once, they usually subscribe. All hotels in Aiken are convenient. Hunters can be rented from William Gayland's and Glover's Riding School. Horse Show and Race Meet in March. Hounds went out 26 times last season.

The radius of the country is 16 miles, with about 18 miles of drag lines—wide "allees" cut through the woods, with timber fences built with brush on either side making the fences about a foot wide. These drag lines meet at different points so they can be interchanged and run either way with great variation.

#### ALBEMARLE HOUNDS

Greenwood,  
Virginia.  
Established 1941, 1935.  
Registered 1935.



Successor to Albemarle County Hunt country. Supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery: Grey Melton. Master: (1935) John T. Carpenter. Honorary Secretary: Harrison Waite. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (professional) Virgil Rea. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels at Greenwood. Fox hunting: October 1 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, voluntary subscription. Hotel accommodations at several inns within easy reach of kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Rough, hilly country. Rail fences, some paneling in wire. Area—average 15 by 20 miles.

#### ARAPAHOE HUNT

Route 1, Box 62,  
Littleton,  
Colorado.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, evening—scarlet with cactus green lapels. Master: (1932) Lawrence C. Phipps, Jr. Honorary Secretary: W. W. Grant. Huntsman: George Beaman. Whippers-In: (professional) Jack Beaman and Douglas King. Foxhounds: 27 couples English. Kennels: On Highland South Ranch, 2 miles south, one mile east of Acequia. Fox and coyote hunting: October 1 to April 1, three days a week. Visitors welcome; no caps. Hotel accommodations at Denver, 20 miles from the kennels.

Hunters can be rented from riding schools in Denver. Hounds went out 50 times last season. Country is approximately 12 by 10 to 15 miles. The north half of the hunt territory is rolling plains; the south half is rather rough. Along watercourses there is some timber and scrub oak. The boundary fences are barbed wire in which panels and gates have been installed by the Hunt or by property owners.

#### ARTILLERY HUNT

Fort Sill,  
Oklahoma.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1927.



Supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet with black collar, yellow waistcoat, white breeches; evening—scarlet, black collar and facings, black trousers and waistcoat. Master: (1930) Brig. General L. P. Collins. Honorary Secretary: Major Harry McK Roper. Huntsman: (Honorary) Lt. Col. Onslow S. Rolfe. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Major Harold F. Handy, FA., Major Edward T. Williams, FA., Major Clayton H. Studebaker, 18th FA., Major Harry McK Roper, FA., Major Lewis S. Griffin, FA., Captain Clark Lynn, FA., Captain C. A. Symanski, FA., Major Robert M. Cannon, FA., Major W. D. McNair, FA. Kennelman: Sergeant Albert H. Lowery. Foxhounds: 30 couples American, some of English cross. Kennels at Fort Sill. Coyote and drag hunting: October 1 to April 30, two days a week. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation; members of other Hunts always welcome. Accommodations, Midland Hotel, Lawton, 6 miles from Kennels. The Hunt will mount all guests. Horse Show or Race Meetings held between May 15 and June 10; Hunter Trials December and April. Hounds went out 60 times last season.

Country 15 by 20 miles, hills, plains and river bottoms, wooded and open. Jumps are streams, hedges, and panel fences.

#### BATH COUNTY HOUNDS

Hot Springs,  
Virginia.  
Established 1932.  
Recognized 1934.



Private pack, supported by the Master, with about \$200 of checks toward a paneling fund and a \$2 capping fee from all guests. Hunt livery and colors: Woodsman green, scarlet collar and waistcoat for fox hunting; scarlet, with canary collar and waistcoat for drag; no evening dress. Master: (1932) Mrs. Fay Ingalls. Huntsman: The Master hunts the drag hounds; (Honorary) W. Burling Cocks, the fox hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Fern Liphap, Burling Cocks, and Miss Kathleen Tuke. Foxhounds: 21 couples American; 12 couple English; 312 couples cross-bred. Kennels by the Master's house, Hot Springs. Fox and drag hunting: October 15 to March 15th; two days a week for fox, one day a week for drag. March 15th to May 1st, one day a week for fox, two days a week for drag. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation, and they pay a \$2 capping fee. Accommodations at The Homestead, Hot Springs, about a mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Virginia Hot Springs Co., who keep about 50 horses, at \$10 per hunt, or from the Independent Livery, Horse Show every August. Hounds went out 19 times last season.

Rough fox-hunting country approximately 17 by 5 miles; mountainous, rocky, and steep, with many gray foxes, some reds; beautiful drag country with natural rail fences, post-and-rail panels, logs, ditches. Very few chicken coops or stone walls.

#### BATTLE CREEK HUNT

Battle Creek,  
Michigan.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.



Supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet dark-blue collar, evening—scarlet, white silk facings. Master: (1937) Frank E. Bechmann. Honorary Secretary: Dr. Emory W. Morris. Huntsman: (Honorary) L. J. Sarvis. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Dr. Emory W. Morris, Glenn Cross, Arthur P. Stone. Foxhounds: 12 couples English, 1 1/2 couples American, and 4 couples cross-bred. Kennels on Riverside Drive, Battle Creek. Fox and drag hunting: Two days a week, from September 1st until cold weather (end of November); fox hunting throughout winter months.

when weather permits. Visitors are welcome through invitation of Hunt members. Accommodations at Hart Hotel or Post Tavern, both at Battle Creek, short distance from the club. A few hunters may be rented from the club. Horse Shows and Hunter Course racing are planned at club grounds in late spring and early fall. Hounds went out 38 times last season.

Hilly, rough country approximately 20 by 15 miles; including sandy, low, thickly wooded portions and open woods, much of which is entirely uncultivated and with few roads across it. 12,500 acres paneled and about 14,000 or 15,000 more unfenced and wild, make excellent hunting country for both fox and drag hunting.

### BEAUFORT HUNT

R. D. 2, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.

Supported by hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Blue, buff trimmings; evening—scarlet, with buff facings and blue collar. Master: (1929) Erman B. Mitchell. Honorary Secretary: Dr. H. M. Kirkpatrick. Huntsman: The Master. Field Master: Dr. George R. Moffitt. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Farley Cannell, Capt. Wm. S. Bailey, Paul R. Goble and Drew Hiesland. Foxhounds: 20 couples American and some crossbred. Kennels at Beaufort Farms, 3 miles northwest of Harrisburg along the Linglestown Road. Fox and drag hunting: September 20 to March 1, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Members of other Hunts are welcome. See Secretary or Master. Accommodations at Harrisburg Hotel or Penn-Harris Hotel, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from several renting stables. Harrisburg Horse Show held in October. Beaufort Fox Hound Pack Trials in March. Junior Horse Show in September. Hounds went out 48 times last season.

Country is about 26 by 15 miles, open, rolling country and woodland. Paneling consists of timber and chicken coops; there are many original rail fences.

### BEDFORD COUNTY HUNT

Lynchburg, Virginia.  
Established 1940.  
Registered 1941.

Club, supported by dues plus additional subscriptions by several members. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, seal-tanned collar and cuffs. Joint Masters: (1940) C. E. Bailey and (1940) R. E. Graves. Honorary Secretary: Lloyd L. Howard. Huntsman: C. Perry Knight. Whippers-In: (Honorary) C. G. Patterson and Lloyd L. Howard. Foxhounds: 15 couples American. Kennels at Forest Hill, P. D. 2, Fox and drag hunting: September 1 to April 1, two days a week. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt upon invitation. Accommodations at Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, 8 miles from the kennels. Hunters can usually be made available for invited guests. Hunter Trials and Point-to-Point Race Meet in Spring and Fall. Hounds went out 60 times last season.

Country is rolling (Piedmont section of Virginia) with jumps consisting of panels, bars, chicken coops and brush.

### BLOOMFIELD OPEN HUNT

Bloomfield Hills, Oakland County, Michigan.  
Established 1917.  
Recognized 1929.

Organized as club pack; supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, plum collar with 1½-inch buff piping; evening—scarlet, buff lapels and plum collar. Joint Masters: (1930) John L. Lovett and (1940) Robert S. Waugh. Honorary Secretary: Thomas E. Wilson. Huntsman: The Masters. Whippers-In: To be appointed later. Foxhounds: 20 couples American. Kennels at Bloomfield Hills. Fox hunting: August 15 to April 1, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on hunting membership, with introduction. Accommodations at Fox and Hounds Inn, Bloomfield Hills, 1½ mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the club. Horse Show second week in June. Breeders Show September.

Country is approximately 10 miles square, rolling, with good drainage. Large grass, with some pine and woodland. Paneling with a variety of snake fences, post-and-rail, and chicken coop.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

### BLUE RIDGE HUNT

Milledgeville, Clarke County, Virginia.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.

Club, supported by dues from landowners and subscriptions from nonlandowners and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, light-blue collar; evening—scarlet, light-blue collar and facings. Joint Masters: (1931) William Bell Watkins, (1939) Capt. Graham Dougherty. Honorary Secretary: Joseph W. Lewis. Huntsman: The Master. Mr. Watkins. Kennel Huntsman: H. Gardner. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Alexander Mackay Smith, A. A. Baldwin and (professional) Howard Gardner. Foxhounds: 30 couples American. Kennels at Berryville, Clarke County. Fox hunting: Cubbing starts September 15, card of fixtures starts November 1, season ends March 17; meets two days a week and bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt if acceptable to Master or Board of the club; \$15 a day, \$100 a month, \$200 a season. Hotel accommodations at Winchester, 12 miles from kennels, and Berryville, 4 miles from kennels. For renting hunters, consult Masters. Horse Show at Carter Hall in May. Hounds went out about 90 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 by 15 miles; rolling farmland, large blue-grass pastures. Jumps are stone walls, post-and-rail, chicken coops.

### BRANDYWINE HOUNDS

"Brandywine Meadow Farm", West Chester, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1922.  
Recognized 1931.

Private pack, owned and supported by the Master. Contributions toward a fencing fund accepted. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old-gold collar, but have always hunted in brown uniform; evening—scarlet, old-gold collar and facings. Master: (1929) Gilbert Mather. Huntsman: The Master and (professional) James McNair. Kennel Huntsman: (professional) Jonas Lund. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss Mary Mather and (professional) Frank Turner. Foxhounds: 30 couples American. Kennels at Lenape, Chester County. Fox hunting: September 15 to April 1, three days a week and bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation. Hotel accommodations in Philadelphia about 25 miles from kennels and duPont Hotel, Wilmington, Del., about 16 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Sidney W. Glass, R. D. No. 6, West Chester, Tel: West Chester 943-R-2. Hounds went out 28 times last season.

Hunting country is in the southern part of Chester County and Delaware County. Approximately 15 miles square. It is a rolling agricultural country with medium size timber fences, post-and-rail panels in wire.

### BRIDLESPUR HUNT

Huntleigh Village, St. Louis County, Missouri.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1929.

Club pack, supported by Hunt subscriptions, dues, and capping fees and Annual Horse Show. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, robin's-egg-blue collar; yellow waistcoat; evening—scarlet, robin's-egg-blue collar and facings. Master: (1938) Mrs. Henry J. Kaltenbach, Jr. Field Master: Milton Kahle. Honorary Secretary: Harry Langenberg. Huntsman: Henry Rhode. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Hart Vance, Harry Langenberg, Adelbert von Gontard, Jr. Foxhounds: 22½ couples American; 4½ couples English. Kennels on Squires Lane, approximately 2½ city blocks west of clubhouse. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 15; cub season September, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt. Subscription fee \$100 per family. Capping fees as follows: First hunt, free; second hunt, \$5; third hunt, \$10; fourth hunt, \$15; after which the regular subscription fee of \$100 must be paid, allowing, however, for the capping fees previously paid. Nearest hotel accommodations, Park Plaza and Chase Hotels, 14 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Westwood Country Club, Conway Road, at \$5 per day. Annual Horse Show in May. Local Point-to-Point in October. Hounds went out 55 times last season.

Country covers 37.05 square miles at foot-hills of Ozark Mountains, particularly rolling with good covers; jumps are post-and-rail, chicken coops, washes, and plank fences (majority coops).

### CAMARGO HUNT

Spooky Hollow Road, Montgomery, (P. O. R. F. D. 10, Box 255, Station M, Cincinnati), Ohio.  
Established 1925.  
Recognized 1928.

Private, voluntary subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with gray collar and yellow piping; evening—scarlet, gray silk facings and collar. Joint Masters: (1939) O. De Gray Vanderbilt, Jr., and (1939) Leonard S. Smith. Honorary Secretary: Timothy S. Goodman. Huntsman: Charles Samways. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Warner Atkins, S. F. Stephenson; (professional) Russell McKee. Foxhounds: 12 couples American; 10 couples English; 24½ couples cross-breds. Kennels at Spooky Hollow Road, Montgomery, Ohio. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation of the Masters or Secretary. Hotel accommodations at Maymont Inn, Maymont, Hunter Trials held middle of October at Mr. Warner Atkins's farm. Hounds went out 76 times last season.

Approximately 40,000 acres rolling country; post-and-rail jumps, chicken coops.

### CAMDEN HUNT

Camden, South Carolina.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1929.

Supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Black, cream breeches, black and white vest, orange collar. Joint Masters: To be appointed. Honorary Secretary: Mr. Charles du Bose, Jr. Huntsman: (professional) Carl Lightfoot. Whippers-In: (Honorary) J. North Fletcher, Mrs. Charles du Bose, Jr., R. Watson Pomeroy. Foxhounds: 15 couples American. Kennels 4 miles from town of Camden. Drag and Fox hunting: Two days a week in December and January, three days a week in February and March. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation; guests of subscribers, three hunts without subscribing—\$5 cap. Accommodations, Court Inn, Kirkwood Hotel, Hobkirk Inn, Camden, 3½ miles from kennels. Good hunters can be rented from Bramlett Stables, \$10 per hunt. First Race Meeting in February. Hunter Trials in February; Horse Show in March. Carolina Cup Race (not run under the Camden Hunt) in March.

The country lies in Kershaw County and is 33 by 27 miles. Flat country, fields, pine woods, and swamps. Jumps are panels, post-and-rail, and Aiken fences; 3 feet, 6 inches to 3 feet, 9 inches.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

### CARROLL HOUNDS

East Chatham, New York.  
Established 1928.  
Reorganized and Registered 1941.

This organization was started in 1928 as the Lebanon Valley Hunt; name changed in 1931 to the Old Chatham Hunt, which was disbanded in 1940; now reorganized under name of Carroll Hounds. Private pack, subscriptions accepted. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—scarlet, white piping on collar. Master: (1941) John Carroll. Honorary Secretary: Captain Sydney R. Smith. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) S. Napier Smith; (professional) Jack Collins. Foxhounds: 7 couples American. Kennels at East Chatham, Columbia County. Fox hunting: two days a week and holidays. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt; subscriptions accepted. Accommodations at the Hotel St. Elmo, West Lebanon, four miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented at present but it is expected that arrangements can be made to have horses available next season. Horse Show held early in August.

The country hunted is approximately 15 by 25 miles. Eastern section hilly and thickly wooded, western section is open, rolling lands with crops and small woodlands. Fences are mostly post-and-rails, chicken-coops and stone walls with riders.

### CARROLLTON HOUNDS

Route 6, Westminster, Maryland.  
Established 1936.  
Recognized 1939.

Private pack, supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, royal blue collar, evening—scarlet, royal blue collar, powder blue facings. Master: (1936) Harry L. Straus. Honorary Secretary: Samuel S. May. Huntsman: (professional) Henry Mulard. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Capt. Wilson Ballard, (professional) W. E. Coe. Foxhounds: 15 couples American, 5 couples English and 21 couples crossbred. Kennels near Strand road, about 3 miles south of Westminster, Carroll County. Fox hunting: Three days a week and all holidays from October through March, (cub hunting through September). Guests of subscribers are permitted to hunt three times a season; \$5 cap. Accommodations in Baltimore, 25 miles from kennels. A limited number of hunters can be rented through the huntsman. Race meeting held in April. Hounds went out 91 times last season.

A rolling, hilly country about fifteen miles square; traversed by streams; partly fenced throughout with wire, snake and timber fences. Wire fences are well paneled.

### CARTER HOUNDS

Orange, Virginia.  
Established about 1905.  
Recognized 1933.

Private pack. Hunt livery and colors: Oxford gray, blue collar piped with scarlet. Master: (1905) Manley W. Carter. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Manley W. Carter. Huntsman: Savoy Beck. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Allen Gray Dunnington, Wilson Somerville. Foxhounds: 12 couples American. Kennels 2½ miles west of Orange. Fox hunting: September 15 to March 15, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Accommodations at James Madison Hotel, Orange, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

Country is about 20 by 10 miles, mostly rolling about 50 per cent wooded country, fences mostly snake and rail.

### CASANOVA HUNT

Casanova, Virginia.  
Established 1909.  
Recognized 1910.

Club, supported by dues, subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old blue collar; evening—same. Master: (1937) Miss Dorothy V. Montgomery. Honorary Secretary: Miss C. St. G. Nourse. Huntsman: (Honorary) Oscar Beach. Whippers-In: (professional) George Gill. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels at Casanova. Fox hunting: October 1 to March 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; subscription and cap. Accommodations at Warren Green Hotel, 7 miles from kennels; other accommodations and stabling may be arranged by writing secretary. Hunters can be rented from Oscar Beach, P. O. Warrenton. Hounds went out 74 times last season.

Country is approximately 15 miles north and south and rather less east and west. It is chiefly an open grass country, with considerable bodies of woodland here and there. Fences are almost all timber, with some ditches, streams, and a few walls. A horse of quality that can gallop is required, thoroughbreds being much favored.

### CAVALRY SCHOOL HUNT

Fort Riley, Kansas.  
Established 1921.  
Recognized 1923.

Club pack, supported by Cavalry School Club, of which Hunt Club is part. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar, yellow waistcoat; evening—scarlet, cavalry-yellow lapel, white waistcoat. Master: (1940) Lieut. Col.

John C. Macdonald, Cav. Honorary Secretary; Major John H. Stodter, Cav. Kennel Huntsman; Staff Serjt. Alonzo G. Teasley, 5th Cav. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Lt. Col. Ralph Hapital, 3d FA., Lt. Col. Neal C. Johnson, 1st Lt. Col. Carleton Burgess, 14th Cav., Major John R. Stodter, Cav., Major Frank O. Dewey, Cav., Major Albert W. Morse, Jr., Cav., Major Henri A. Luebbermann, Cav.; (professional) Corporal Harvey Johnson, 1st whip, Private O. C. McDonald, 2nd whip. Foxhounds: 25 couples English-American crossbred. Kennels at Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Drag and Coyote hunting: October 15 to April 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors welcome to hunt, on invitation of the Master or a member. Hotel accommodations at Bartlett House, Junction City. Hunters cannot be rented, but visitors can always be mounted. Horse Show and Race Meeting held near the end of May each year. (Possibly may have to be postponed during National Emergency). Hounds went out 25 times last season.

Military reservation, 20,000 acres rolling country. Natural ditch and log jumps. Artificial jumps consist of stone walls, post-and-rail, snake breeches and stockings. Joint Masters: (1941) Mrs. Thomas H. White and (1941) George M. Humphrey. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Arthur Laundon. Huntsman: (professional) Jack Smith. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Courtney Burton and Lewis C. Williams; (professional) George Laing. Foxhounds: 28 couples English. Kennels at Gates Mills. Fox hunting: August to January, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation. Nearest hotel accommodations at Cleveland, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show middle of September. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out about 83 times last season.

Country is approximately 20 by 25 miles; fairly open in parts interspersed with steep wooded ravines. Jumps are mostly panels and chicken coops put in by the Hunt.

### CHAGRIN VALLEY HUNT

Gates Mills, Ohio.  
Established 1908.  
Recognized 1909.

Club pack, supported by hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white breeches, green collar; evening—scarlet, green lapels, black silk breeches and stockings. Joint Masters: (1941) Mrs. Thomas H. White and (1941) George M. Humphrey. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Arthur Laundon. Huntsman: (professional) Jack Smith. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Courtney Burton and Lewis C. Williams; (professional) George Laing. Foxhounds: 28 couples English. Kennels at Gates Mills. Fox hunting: August to January, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation. Nearest hotel accommodations at Cleveland, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show middle of September. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out about 83 times last season.

Country is approximately 20 by 25 miles; fairly open in parts interspersed with steep wooded ravines. Jumps are mostly panels and chicken coops put in by the Hunt.

### CHESTNUT RIDGE HUNT

P. O. Box 430, Uniontown, Fayette County, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1905, 1932.  
Registered 1932.

Club pack, supported by dues and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. Master: (1930) Miss Evelyn L. Thompson. Honorary Secretary: Kennelman John Diers (professional). Whippers-In: Miss Posey Boyd (Honorary). Foxhounds: 19½ couples American and Crossbred. Kennels: Lazy Hour Ranch, Dunbar. Drag and Fox hunting: October 1st to January 1st, and thereafter as weather permits two days a week and all holidays. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation. Accommodation at White Swan Hotel—10 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Bert C. Cence, Dunbar, at \$3 per hunt. Chestnut Ridge Hunt Horse Show held in August at Dunbar. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

Country hunted is approximately 22 by 11 miles. Rolling farm land, post-and-rail and worm fences; chicken coops.

### COBBLER HUNT

Delaplane, Virginia.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1929.

Club, supported by subscriptions, dues and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with black collar; ladies, black with scarlet collar; evening—scarlet, with black collar. Joint Masters: (1935) Dr. Edmund Horgan, and (1935) S. Prentice Porter. Honorary Secretary: James Paige, Jr. Huntsman: The Master. Mr. Porter hunts the hounds. Kennel Huntsman and Whippers-In: (professional) Roger Payne. Foxhounds: 23½ couples American. Kennels 1½ miles southwest of Delaplane. Fox hunting: (Cubbing September 1 to November 1) November 1 to April 1, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on invitation by day, month, or season. Accommodations in private houses in the neighborhood. Hunters can be rented at times. Hounds went out 53 times last season.

The area hunted is approximately 10 by 8 miles; a farming, grazing, and wooded country, lying in the foothills of the Blue Ridge mountains. Fences are of rail and stone. Coops are placed where the fences are of wire.

### COHASSET HUNT

Cohasset, Massachusetts.  
Established 1939.  
Recognized 1932.

Club pack, supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar, white waistcoat; evening—scarlet, black collar, white waistcoat. Master: (1939) Mrs. Thomas H. James. Honorary Secretary: Miss C. V. Loomis. Huntsman: The Master. Kennelman: Marshall

Grigsby, J. N. J. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels at Cohasset, Massachusetts. Fox hunting: September 15 to April 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors welcome to hunt, on invitation of the Master or a member. Hotel accommodations at Bartlett House, Junction City. Hunters cannot be rented, but visitors can always be mounted. Horse Show and Race Meeting held near the end of May each year. (Possibly may have to be postponed during National Emergency). Hounds went out 25 times last season.

### COLUMBIA CLUB

Hayden, Oregon.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1932.

Club pack, supported by hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white breeches, green collar; evening—scarlet, green lapels, black silk breeches and stockings. Joint Masters: (1941) Mrs. Thomas H. White and (1941) George M. Humphrey. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Arthur Laundon. Huntsman: (professional) Jack Smith. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Courtney Burton and Lewis C. Williams; (professional) George Laing. Foxhounds: 28 couples English. Kennels at Gates Mills. Fox hunting: August to January, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation. Nearest hotel accommodations at Cleveland, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show middle of September. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out about 83 times last season.

### DEDHAM AND PO HOUNDS

Dedham, Massachusetts.  
Established 1908.  
Recognized 1909.

Club, supported by dues and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. Master: (1930) Miss Evelyn L. Thompson. Honorary Secretary: Kennelman John Diers (professional). Whippers-In: Miss Posey Boyd (Honorary). Foxhounds: 19½ couples American and Crossbred. Kennels: Lazy Hour Ranch, Dunbar. Drag and Fox hunting: October 1st to January 1st, and thereafter as weather permits two days a week and all holidays. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation. Accommodation at White Swan Hotel—10 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Bert C. Cence, Dunbar, at \$3 per hunt. Chestnut Ridge Hunt Horse Show held in August at Dunbar. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

### DEEP RIVER CLUB

Richmond, Virginia.  
Established 1908.  
Recognized 1909.

Club pack, supported by dues and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. Master: (1930) Miss Evelyn L. Thompson. Honorary Secretary: Kennelman John Diers (professional). Whippers-In: Miss Posey Boyd (Honorary). Foxhounds: 19½ couples American and Crossbred. Kennels: Lazy Hour Ranch, Dunbar. Drag and Fox hunting: October 1st to January 1st, and thereafter as weather permits two days a week and all holidays. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation. Accommodation at White Swan Hotel—10 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Bert C. Cence, Dunbar, at \$3 per hunt. Chestnut Ridge Hunt Horse Show held in August at Dunbar. Hounds went out 52 times last season.

### DILWYNE

Montclair, Delaware.  
Established 1910.  
Recognized 1910.

Private pack, with bl. Master: (1940) Miss D. J. S. Whippers-In: O. J. S. Hunt. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels at Montclair, Delaware. Fox hunting: September 15 to April 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors welcome to hunt, on invitation of the Master or a member. Hotel accommodations at Bartlett House, Junction City. Hunters cannot be rented, but visitors can always be mounted. Horse Show and Race Meeting held near the end of May each year. (Possibly may have to be postponed during National Emergency). Hounds went out 25 times last season.



**Grigsby Whippers-In:** (Honorary) J. L. Jan-nell, Manning Jannell, Herbert Langlois, and John Good; (professional) Marshall Grigsby. **Foxhounds:** 10 couples American. **Kennels at Foxhounds:** Drag hunting: Two days a week, September to December 15, also spring runs. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt only if accompanied by a member of the club. Hotel accommodations at Black Horse Tavern, Co-located. Hunters can be rented from Marshall Grigsby. Colossus Horse Show late August. Hounds went out 60 times last season. Country is 15 by 6 miles; largely made country, woods and fields; jumps are stone walls, post-and-rail, chicken coops.

### COLUMBIA HUNT CLUB

Hayden Island, Portland, Oregon. Established 1929. Registered 1940.



Club pack, supported by dues and subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, dark blue collar. **Master:** (1941) E. H. Wood. **Honorary Secretary:** C. W. Chapman (professional). **Honorary Whippers-In:** Dr. George C. Saunders, Neil Griffin, E. H. Loehr. **Foxhounds:** 10 couples American. **Kennels:** Hayden Island. **Drag hunting:** September to May. No set days for meets. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation. **Accommodations:** at the Multnomah Hotel, Portland, eight miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Academy near kennels at \$5. Annual Horse Show held in May. Hounds went out 25 times last season.

Country consists of an island ten by twelve miles. Jumps are rail, brush and logs, no wire. Alternate days river bottom land in south-western Washington is hunted; approximate area 15 by 5 miles. Post-and-rail, worm and log jumps.

### DEDHAM COUNTRY AND POLO CLUB HOUNDS

Dedham, Massachusetts. Established 1922. Recognized 1926.



Club, supported by Hunt subscriptions and by capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Green, white collar, yellow waistcoat; evening—green, yellow collar, white facings. **Joint Masters:** (1941) Frank W. Crocker and (1941) James H. Perkins, II. **Master for Junior Drags:** (1941) Mrs. Robt. B. Almy. **Honorary Secretary:** Frank W. Crocker. **Huntsman:** The Masters. **Kennelman:** Michael Burke, (professional). **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Miss Sylvia Warren, Miss Clara Jackson, Herbert B. Shaw and Charles H. Wood. **Foxhounds:** 6½ couples American. **Kennels at Dedham Country and Polo Club, Dedham, Drag Hunting:** One day a week in August; two days a week and holidays from Sept. 1 until Christmas, Junior drag one day a week from Labor Day to Thanksgiving. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, capped three times, full subscription after that. Hunters can be rented from Powers Riding School, ¼ mile from Hunt stables. **Accommodations:** at Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, 5 miles from kennels. Gymkhana for children a September and Children and Hunter Show held annually in May. Hounds went out 54 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 5 miles and consists of pasture, woodland, small fields; jumps are stone walls, chicken coops, few rail fences, and some ditches.

### DEEP RUN HUNT CLUB

Richmond, Virginia. Established 1887, 1923. Recognized 1935.



Club pack, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, Confederate-gray collar; evening—scarlet, Confederate-gray facings. **Joint Masters:** (1934) Dr. John M. Hughes, (1940) Dr. James Asa Shield. **Honorary Secretary:** O. J. Sands, Jr. **Huntsman:** Tom Watson. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Col. Edwin P. Con-quest, Frederick S. Campbell. **Foxhounds:** 11 couples American, 1½ couples cross-bred. **Kennels** one mile west of Richmond; Broad Street Road. **Drag and fox hunting:** October 15 to April 1, one day a week and bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests. **Members of all hunts are invited.** **Notify the Master.** **Accommodations:** at William Byrd Hotel, one mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from stable manager at club stables, \$5 per hunt. Race Meeting in April, at Curle's Neck Farm 15 miles east of Richmond; Horse Show late May in May or first week in June; Hunter Trials in March. Hounds went out 30 times last season.

Country is approximately 25 by 40 miles. It is a rolling, open and woodland country. Jumps consist of post-and-rail, chicken coops, alkens.

### DILWYNE HUNT

Montchanin, Delaware. Established 1923. Recognized 1935.



Private pack. **Hunt livery and colors:** Royal blue, with black collar; evening—same. **Joint Masters:** (1940) Miss Patricia du Pont and (1941) Miss Dorothy Henderson Pinch. **Honorary Secretary:** Address all communications to the Masters. **Huntsman:** (professional) H. O'Neal. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Mrs. Louise Carpenter, Miss Carolyn L. du Pont. **Foxhounds:** 10 couples American. **Kennels at Montchanin Fox hunting:** October 15 to March 15, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. No hotel accommodations. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out about 40 times last season. Country about 5 miles square; rolling farm and woodland; jumps are post-and-rail.

### EAGLE FARMS HUNT

R. F. D. 2, West Chester, Pennsylvania. Established 1915. Recognized 1916.



Private pack, supported entirely by owners. **Hunt livery and colors:** Oxford gray, or scarlet, with tan or white breeches; evening—scarlet, Continental blue collar and facings. **Joint Masters:** (1929) Joseph Neff Ewing and (1935) William H. Ashton. **Honorary Secretary:** Mrs. Anne A. Ewing. **Huntsman:** (professional) Walter Hill. **Whippers-In:** (professional) Albert Hague and Bayard Hoffman. **Foxhounds:** 30 couples American. **Kennels at Eagle Farms, Uvchland, Fox hunting:** September 1 to April 1, every hunting day. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on application made to Masters personally. No hotel accommodations. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 129 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 12 miles, rolling, well wooded, but with plenty of open country for galloping. Jumps are post-and-rail, board fences, chicken coops, and stone walls.

### EAST AURORA HUNT

East Aurora, New York. Established 1930. Recognized 1932.



Club, supported by Hunt subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, green collar, orange piping; evening—scarlet, grosgrain ecru silk facings. **Master:** (1932) Mrs. Seymour H. Knox. **Honorary Secretary:** Seymour H. Knox. **Huntsman:** (prof.) Paul Yull. **Whippers-In:** (professional) Robert Yull. **Foxhounds:** 4 couples American; 9 couples crossbred. **Kennels at East Aurora, Drag hunting:** From September as long as weather permits, one day a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests, \$5 cap fee. **Accommodations:** at The Roycroft, East Aurora, one mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from 121st Cavalry, Orchard Park. Children's Horse Show September. Hounds went out 22 times last season.

Country is 20 by 30 miles, farm land pasture, meadows, small wooded areas, rolling in character and cut by some ravines. Jumps are mostly post-and-rail and a few stone fences and chicken coops.

### EGLINTON HUNT

Toronto, (P. O. York Mills), Ontario. Established 1929. Recognized 1934.



Club, supported by club subscriptions and dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, Copenhagen blue collar; evening—scarlet, Copenhagen blue facings. **Master:** (1936) H. Rupert Bain. **Honorary Secretary:** O. D. Robinson. **Huntsman:** (professional) Chris Hughes. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Major Gordon T. Grayford. **Foxhounds:** 12½ couples English (some with Welsh strain). **Kennels at Tordmorden, Drag hunting:** Middle of August until stopped by frost, usually about the end of December; two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, cap fee. **Accommodations:** in Toronto, 10 miles from the kennels. Limited number of hunters, owned by Eglington Hunt Club and other boarding stables in district can be rented. Horse Show held under auspices of Toronto Horse Show Association in May; Point-to-Point meetings in October under auspices of Canadian Hunt & Steeplechase Association; Hunter Trials October. Hounds went out 21 times last season.

Country is about 18 by 20 miles. Rolling country, post-and-rails and chicken coops. Rail fences predominate, but occasional formidable pine-root fences and stone walls are encountered.

### ELKRIDGE—HARFORD HUNT CLUB

Monkton, Maryland. Merged 1934. Recognized 1934.



This is the merging of the Elkridge Hounds and the Harford Hunt Club as of December 1, 1934. Club, supported by Hunt subscriptions, dues and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, white collar; evening—scarlet, white facings. **Master:** (1939) Edward S. Voss. **Honorary Secretary:** S. Bryce Wing. **Huntsman:** (professional) Dallas Leith. **Whippers-In:** (professional) (1st) Jake Robinson, (2nd) Miles Jones. **Foxhounds:** 50 couples cross-bred. **Kennels at Taylor, Fox hunting:** Cubbing starts about the end of August, and thereafter three days a week. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt on invitation and payment of capping fee of \$15. Hotel accommodations at Bel Air, 11 miles from kennels, and at Baltimore, 20 miles from kennels. Hunters can occasionally be rented locally. The hounds went out 77 times last season.

Country about 14 miles square, and is rolling farm land. Jumps are post-and-rail.

### MR. W. NEWBOLD ELY'S HOUNDS

Ambler, R. D. 1, Pennsylvania. Established 1929. Recognized 1931.



Private pack, owned and maintained by the Master. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, brown collar, blue piping; evening—same. **Master:** (1929) W. Newbold Ely, Jr. **Honorary Secretary:** address all communications to the Master. **Huntsman:** The Master and (professional) H. S. Arnold. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Joseph S. Myers (professional) Willis Housknecht, John Piepowski, Harry Arnold and Edward Piep-

owski. **Fox hounds:** 50 couples Welsh. **Kennels at Ambler, R. D. 1, Palm and Pennsburg, R. D. 1. Fox hunting:** (native red and gray). August to April, three days a week and occasional bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation of the Master. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 123 times last season.

The country hunted is approximately 30 by 25 miles; lower country, rocky pasture lands and woodlands. Stone walls, post-and-rails and snake fences, chicken coops and brush panning. The upper country, rolling grass, very large fields, practically no wire. Stone walls and snake fences. The western section, long, wide valley, with large fields and mostly post-and-rail fences.

### ESSEX FOX HOUNDS

Peapack, New Jersey. Established 1912. Recognized 1912.



Supported by subscriptions and cappings. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, orange collar; evening—scarlet, apricot silk facing. **Joint Masters:** (1929) Kenneth B. Schley and (1933) Anderson Fowler. **Honorary Secretary:** Shelton E. Martin. **Huntsman:** Mr. Fowler hunts the hounds. **Kennel-huntsman and 1st Whip:** George Connor, 2nd Whip, Floyd Leonard (professional). **Foxhounds:** 30 couples American. **Kennels at Peapack, Fox hunting:** October to February, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on payment of fixed subscription or capping. Hunters can be rented from Wm. Cleland and John Bersten, Far Hills. Race Meeting late October at Far Hills. Country very varied; approximately 25 by 20 miles; hilly, with plenty of coverts and fair amount of grass; fences all post-and-rail.

### FAIRFAX HUNT

Vienna, Virginia. Established 1927. Recognized 1933.



Club, supported by dues and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, old-gold collar. **Master:** (1939) Stewart Preece. **Honorary Secretary:** Robert D. Graham. **Huntsman:** Ernest Mayberry. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) W. Carroll Hunter. **Foxhounds:** 12 couples American (Virginia and Walker). Club and Kennels are located on Hunters Mill Road near Brown's Chapel, Fairfax County. **Fox hunting:** October 15 to March 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt when properly recommended by a member; \$5 cap fee. **Accommodations:** at Hotel in Herndon, 3 miles from kennels; Washington, D. C., 20 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented locally, \$5 per day. Horse Show last Saturday in April. Hounds went out 60 times last season.

Country approximately 15 miles square; rolling plains, with post-and-rail, and panels. Considerable woods.

### FAIRFIELD COUNTY HOUNDS

Westport, Connecticut. Established 1924. Recognized 1926.



Foxhunting Association of the Fairfield County Hunt Club. Supported by subscriptions and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, with blue collar, gold edging; evening—same, with gold lapels. **Master:** (1937) Alfred G. Allen. **Honorary Secretary:** Mrs. Schuyler A. Orvis. **Huntsman:** The Master hunts the hounds. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Raymond Burr, (professional) Leslie Grimes. **Foxhounds:** 20 couples American. **Kennels at Sun Ridge Farm, Fairfield, Fox hunting:** Three days a week, September 1 to March 15. Visitors permitted to hunt on payment of capping fee. **Accommodations:** at Open Door, Westport, 3 miles from kennels; Pequot Inn, Southport, 2 miles, Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, 5 miles, and Parker House, Newtown. Hunters can be rented from the Fairfield County Hunt Club Stables at \$10 per day per horse. Horse Show near end of June. Hounds went out 75 times last season.

The country is about 30 miles square and has rolling hills with stone walls and post-and-rail jumps. Additional country recorded August, 1940.

### FAIRFIELD & WESTCHESTER HOUNDS

Stanwich Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Established 1913. Recognized 1914.



Club pack, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, orange collar, canary waistcoat; evening—scarlet, orange facings and white waistcoat. **Master:** (1939) Richard I. Robinson. **Honorary Secretary:** Albert Tilt, Jr. **Huntsman:** Alton C. Gover, (professional). **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) (1st) William W. Brannard, Jr. (2nd) Rodney Waterman. (professional) Herman Chadwell. **Foxhounds:** 27 couples American. **Junior drag hounds:** 6 couples American. **Kennels on Stanwich Road, Cos Cob. Fox and Junior Drag hunting for children:** Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday for foxhounds, Friday afternoon drag for juniors. **Season:** Fox hunting: September first through March subject to weather conditions. **Junior Drag hunting:** September, October, November and April, subject to weather conditions. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt as guests; capping fee. **Nearest hotel accommodations:** at Greenwich. Hunters can be rented from Round Hill Club Stable Co., Peck's Land Road, Greenwich. Greenwich Hunter Show 3rd Saturday in October. Hounds went out 96 times last season.

Approximate area of country, 20,000 acres in Fairfield County, Connecticut, and Westchester County, New York. Mostly stone-wall country, practically no wire, with large woodland coverts and intervening grasslands. Style of horse, three-quarter-bred or better.

### FARMINGTON HUNT CLUB

Charlottesville, (Box 1), Virginia. Established 1929. Recognized 1932.



Club pack, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, Belgian-blue collar; no evening dress as yet. **Joint Masters:** (1935) Rodger R. Rinehart and (1929) Mrs. J. P. Jones. **Honorary Secretary:** W. A. Rinehart. **Huntsman:** Grover Vandevender. **Whippers-In:** Drag Pack: (Honorary) Dr. J. P. Jones, R. H. Schlesinger, Hugh Garth, William Jones; Fox Pack: (Honorary) R. H. Schlesinger, How-ard Hafner, Norris Watson, Truman Dodson. **Hounds:** 15 couples American foxhounds; 12 couples American draghounds. **Kennels and Club House,** Garth Road, 7 miles northwest of Charlottesville. **Fox and drag hunting:** October 1 to April 4; fox two days a week, drag one day a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; capping fee \$5 a day. **Accommodations:** Farmington Country Club, Charlottesville, (4 miles from kennels), center of hunting country. Hunters can be rented from Grover Vandevender, Charlottesville, Mrs. A. M. Keith, University, or G. N. Watson, Charlottesville. Club Horse Show September. Hunter Trials in April. Hounds went out 106 times last season.

Country has about a 25-mile area; fairly rolling and open. Plank and rail, pole and chicken coops.

### FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION HUNT

Fort Bliss, Texas. Established 1923. Recognized 1929.



Club pack, supported by the Fort Bliss Officers' Club. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, cavalry-yellow lapels and artillery red collar; evening—military uniform. **Master:** (1929) Major Laurence K. Ladue. **Honorary Secretary:** Major Louis Gibeay. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Capt. Walter Finnegan, 7th Cav., Mrs. I. K. Ladue, Major Edmund Searly, 2nd F. A., Captain Harvie K. Ellis, V. C., Captain C. A. Sheldon, Cav., Major Don E. Carleton, Capt. Robt. W. Porter, Jr., Major William S. Bid-dle, Lt. Jasper J. Wilson, Mrs. Harvie R. Ellis. **Foxhounds:** 12 couples English, 4 couples American, 1 couple Welsh. **Kennels at Fort Bliss, Coyote and drag hunting:** October 15 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests of the members and by invitation. Hotel accommodations at El Paso, 4 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented but can be procured from the horses available at Fort Bliss Horse Show annually in October. Hunter Trials in March. Old-fashioned Point-to-Point in April. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

The hunting territory available is practically unlimited; area normally used about 20 by 15 miles. The Fort Bliss reservation comprises about 15,000 acres, generally level to rolling country. Thirty miles east, within easy vanishing distance, lies the Hueco Mountain Plateau and Mr. Helm's ranch of six hundred sections which has been made available for hunting. This land is rolling to rugged. Adjoining Fort Bliss to the north and northeast is Mr. McIlroy's ranch of indefinite extent, but certainly not less than fifteen miles wide by thirty miles long, with all kinds of going from sand to level plains to the foothills of two mountain ranges. All of this country is sandy, dry with creosote, mesquite, very little grass, no trees, and is inhabited by coyotes, rabbits, mountain lions and bobcats.

Fences are few but panelled with natural timber rails, chicken coop type 3¼ feet to 4 feet 6 inches in height, 12 feet long.

### FORT BELVOIR HUNT

Fort Belvoir, Colorado. Established 1935. Registered 1936.



Military organization, supported by appropriations from Engineer's Mess. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, white collar, white waistcoat. **Joint Masters:** (1941) Major Louis J. Rum-mage, 30th Engrs. and (1941) Colonel William M. Hore, C. E. **Honorary Secretary:** Lt. William L. Rogers. **Huntsman:** The Masters alternate in hunting the pack. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) 1st Lt. Eugene J. Stann, Major C. M. Myers, 1st C. M. Aekle. **Foxhounds:** 11 couples English, American and crossbred. **Kennels at Fort Belvoir, Drag Hunting:** October 15th to April 1st. Two days a week. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt on invitation of the Master or a member. **Accommodations:** at Penn Daw Hotel and George Mason Hotel, Alexandria. Hunters cannot be rented, but invited guests of the Hunt can be mounted. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

About 29 square miles of gently rolling sea-board country with thick woodlands and broad meadows. Jumps are natural ditches, post-and-rail, and chicken coops.

### FORT LEAVENWORTH HUNT

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Established 1929. Recognized 1931.



Club pack, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, green collar, yellow waistcoat; evening dress as prescribed for U. S. Army, or scarlet with green facings. **Master:** Major Frederick deL. Comfort. **Honorary Secretary:** Address all communications to the Master. **Huntsman:** The Master. **Whippers-In:** (Honorary) Lieut. W. S. Moore. **Kennel Whips:** Corpl. J. L. Alexander, Pvt. Herbert Johnson. **Foxhounds:** 11½ couples American (entered); 2 couples American (unentered). **Kennels at Fort Leavenworth, Coyote and drag hunting:** Three days a week, October 26 to April 27. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests of members of the Hunt. **Accommodations:** at Officers' Club, one mile from kennels. Hunters are furnished to invited guests. Hounds went out 56 times last season.

Country 16 miles square, comprising rolling wooded hills, river bottoms, and farm lands, lying in Missouri and Kansas, adjacent to the military reservation of Fort Leavenworth, paneled with post-and-rail.

## FORT OGLETHORPE HUNT

Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.  
Established 1909-1935.  
Recognized 1932.



Club, supported by Fort Oglethorpe Officers' Club. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar. Master: (1940) Major Gordon B. Rogers, Jr. Huntsman: 2nd Lieut. A. E. Moseley, Jr. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Huntsman: Sgt. Linder. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Major Charles P. Bixel, Capt. Brendon McKay Greeley, 2nd Lieut. Thomas H. Stewart, III, Mr. Lynn Deakins. Foxhounds: 15 couples American. Kennels at Fort Oglethorpe. Fox and drag hunting: October 1st to April 1st, two days a week. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt as guests of a member. Accommodations at Chattanooga, Tennessee, nine miles from the kennels. Hunters are furnished to invited guests. Hunter Trials and Horse Show in October. Annual Point-to-Point in April. Hounds went out 48 times last season.

Country is 11 by 9 miles. Central portion flat and heavily wooded; extreme east and west sections rough and hilly; fences consist of post-and-rails and some chicken coops; many natural ditches and small stream beds.

## FOX CATCHER HOUNDS

Fair Hill (P. O., Elkton), Cecil County, Maryland.  
Established 1912.  
Recognized 1926.



Private pack. Hunt livery and colors: Black, blue and gold striped collar; evening—scarlet, blue and gold striped collar. Joint Masters: (1912) William du Pont, Jr. and (1940) J. K. Johnston. Huntsman: (professional) Kemp B. Furr. Whippers-In: (professional), (1st) Cecil Gregg, (2nd) George Underwood. Foxhounds: 40 couples American. Kennels at Fair Hill. Fox hunting: Four days a week, weather permitting, November to March. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Accommodations at du Pont Hotel, Wilmington, Delaware, 18 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meeting, Horse Show held in September (two days) at Fair Hill. Hounds went out 35 times last season.

Rolling country approximately 20 by 10 miles with small coverts and good open galloping; a good number of passable ravines and brooks. Jumps are mostly natural wood fences.

## FOX RIVER VALLEY HUNT

Lee Road, Northbrook, Illinois.  
Established 1940.  
Recognized 1941.

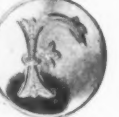


Private pack, maintained by the Master. Country maintained by Club which is supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gray collar; evening—scarlet, gray collar, gray facings. Master: (1940) Denison B. Hull. Honorary Secretary: Miss Virginia Cardwell. The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Edgerton Throckmorton and (professional) Major H. N. Bate, Dick Bate. Foxhounds: 11 couples English. Kennels: Hull Stables, Lee Road, Northbrook. Fox hunting: September 1st to January 1st, two days a week, and from January 1st to March 1st as weather permits. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation; cap. Accommodations at Hotel Baker, St. Charles, 15 miles from center of country and 45 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 18 times last season.

Country is about 15 miles square; divided into two parts by the Fox River, is rolling, with a fair amount of grass, considerable plough, some woodland, and large coverts. Fences are wire, panelled with gates, post-and-rail, and chicken coops.

## FRANKSTOWN HUNT

Altoona, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1933.  
Recognized 1933.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar, yellow waistcoat, evening—same. Master: (1939) Paul T. Winter. Honorary Secretary: George P. Gable. Huntsman: (professional) Orphus Newell. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Richard E. Shaffer, Major B. I. Levine, Dr. John K. Henderson. Foxhounds: 10 couples English, 4 1/2 couples Cross-bred. Kennels at Plank Road, Altoona. Drag and Fox hunting: September 1st to March 31st; two days a week and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation of member and payment of cap. Accommodations at Penn Alto Hotel, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Hunt Stables, at \$5 per hunt. Annual Horse Show held on Labor Day; Hunter Trials on Decoration Day. Hounds went out 66 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 by 18 miles with rolling hills, some high ridges with steep slopes and considerable wooded country in parts. About forty per cent is waste land and pasture. Considerable wire but country well paneled, mostly with post-and-rails, some original fences.

## GENESEE VALLEY HUNT

Genesee, New York.  
Established 1876.  
Recognized 1894.



Supported by subscriptions, by invitation. Hunt livery and colors: Dark blue, buff collar; evening—scarlet, Nile-green facings. Master: (1941) Edward D. Mulligan. Honorary Secretary: Lockwood F. Youngs. Huntsman: (professional) Harry Andrews. Whippers-In: (professional) Frank Haynes. Foxhounds: 28 1/2 couples Genesee Valley (English). Kennels 2 miles from Genesee on Genesee-Avon Road. Fox hunting: September until weather condi-

tions make it impossible to hunt, three days a week, and occasional bye days. Visitors permitted to hunt, as guests of subscribers. Hotel accommodation at Big Tree Inn, Genesee, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Frank Snyder, Avon; Maxwell Glover, Genesee and Thomas Clements, Avon. Race Meeting at kennels in Genesee, Point-to-Point in Livingston County. Hounds went out 49 times last season.

Country is approximately 20 by 30 miles. Rolling pasture and farm lands with plenty of woodland, chicken coops, post-and-rail, snake fences.

## GLENMORE HUNT

Staunton, Virginia.  
Established 1935.  
Recognized 1935.



Supported by subscriptions and dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet Yale-blue collar. Master: (1938) Forest T. Taylor. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. William J. Perry, Jr. Huntsman: (Honorary) Fox—John Robson; Drag—C. E. Bush, Jr. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Thomas Bush, James R. Rohr, John Robson, and Altona—G. Maslin Gilkeson. Foxhounds: 14 couples American; 12 couples crossbred. Kennels Lone Forest Farm, 1 mile west of Staunton. Fox and drag hunting: October 1st to April 30, inclusive; drag hunt one day a week and fox hunt one day a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation, as guests of the club or of individual members. Hotel accommodations at Stonewall Jackson and Beverley Hotels, Ingleside Hotel and Club, Staunton, 1 mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented. Hunter Trials last of April of each year at Lone Forest Farm.

## GOLDENS BRIDGE HOUNDS, INC.

Rock Ridge Farm, Brewster, New York.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1925.



Supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar. Ladies—black, scarlet collar; evening—scarlet, black collar, white silk facings. Master: (1940) R. Laurence Parish. Honorary Secretary: Frederic P. Warfield. Huntsman: (professional) Benjamin Funk. Whippers-In: (1st) (professional) Morris Fell, (2nd) Stuart Myers. Foxhounds: 30 couples American. Kennels at Rock Ridge Farm, Brewster. Fox hunting: September to January 15, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 65 times last season.

Country is approximately 18 by 22 miles; practically all stone walls, hill-and-dale country, good coverts, with very fair rides, good-sized grass fields, used for many years as a grazing country; type of horse needed is good-sized, three-quarter-bred as walls are bit, with large fields to gallop over and it is quite hilly in some sections.

## GREEN MOUNTAIN HUNT

Esmont, Virginia.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1932.



Private pack, supported by the Master. Hunt livery and colors: Dark gray with blue piping; evening—none. Master: (1933) Ray Alan Van Clief. Acting Master: (1939) Mrs. H. L. Small. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Horatio L. Small. Huntsman: (professional) Thomas Wood. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Daniel D. Van Clief; (professional) Marvin Harper. Foxhounds: 15 couples American. Kennels at "Nydrie", Esmont. Fox hunting: October 15 to March 1, two days a week. Visitors permitted to hunt, as guests. Nearest hotel accommodations at Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville, 17 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

Country approximately 10 by 16 miles; hilly, heavily wooded. Rail jumps, chicken coops.

## GREEN SPRING VALLEY HUNT

Glyndon, Maryland.  
Established 1892.  
Recognized 1904.



Supported by Hunt Subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green velvet collar; evening—scarlet, green facings. Masters: ex-Masters and members and ex-members of the honorary staff wear green velvet collars. Joint Masters: (1941) Stuart S. Janney, Jr., and (1941) George G. Carey. Honorary Secretary: Redmond C. Stewart, Jr. Huntsman: (professional) Odes E. Hayes. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Redmond Stewart, Jr.; (professional) Ernest Bobbitt. Foxhounds: 30 couples crossbred. Kennels at Worthington Valley, Glyndon P. O. Fox hunting: (Cubbing September 1 to October 1) three days a week and all holidays from October 1 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation, and contribution to the Master's fund. Hotel accommodations at Cockeysville, Towson, and Baltimore, 5, 10, and 15 miles from kennels, respectively. Hunters can be rented occasionally, but only a few are available. Maryland Grand National Point-to-Point in April. Maryland Hunt Cup, first Friday and Saturday in October. Hounds went out 106 times last season.

The country extends about 25 by 12 miles. The home country is open and rolling, with a great deal of grass. Outlying districts are rough and heavily wooded. Post-and-rail and board fences predominate. Strongly made hounds with a great deal of note and able to persevere without help are necessary for the country; this has been accomplished by the judicious crossing of American and English foxhounds. On the east side the country adjoins the Elkridge-Harford Hunt Club country.

## GROTON HUNT CLUB

Temporarily inactive, Season 1941-42.  
Groton, Massachusetts.  
Established 1922.  
Recognized 1923.



Club, supported by subscriptions and caps. Hunt livery and colors: Blue, buff collar, evening—scarlet, blue collar, buff facings. The country hunted is approximately 20 miles square, in Massachusetts and in New Hampshire. It is a wooded and open rolling country. Jumps are stone walls and panels.

## HARMONY HOLLOW HOUNDS

Temporarily inactive, Season 1941-42.  
Harborton, New Jersey.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1937.



Private pack. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar; evening—scarlet, yellow facings.

Country 8 by 15 miles. Jumps mostly panels erected by the Hunt, with some natural post-and-rail, snake fences, and stone walls.

## HART'S RUN HUNT

Post Office, Allison Park, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1940.  
Registered 1941.

Club pack, supported by dues and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Green, with yellow collar and waistcoat. Button: Brass with "H. R. H." Joint Masters: (1940) Miss Jane Flaccus and (1940) George H. Cherrington. Honorary Secretary: J. L. Roberts. Huntsman: (professional) John Beach. Whippers-In: To be appointed. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels at Middle Road, twelve miles north of Pittsburgh. Drag (occasional fox) hunting: September 20 to January 15. Three days a week. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt upon invitation and \$5 cap fee. Accommodations at Hotel Schenley, Pittsburgh, 14 miles south of kennels. Hunters can be rented from the hunt stables at \$15 per hunt.

Country hunted is 15 by 10 miles. Rolling wheat and corn farm lands and pastures. Less than one-fifth in timber. Jumps are post-and-rails, chicken coops and occasional worm fences.

## HILLSBORO HOUNDS

Brentwood, (P. O. Box 941, Nashville) Tennessee.  
Established 1932.  
Registered 1933.



Supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet. Master: (1932) Mason Houghland. Honorary Secretary: John Sloan. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) John Sloan, (professional) Felix Peach. Foxhounds: 28 couples American and English hounds. Kennels at Brentwood. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 15, two days a week. Any visitors who sincerely like to hunt need no further introduction. Hotel accommodations at Nashville, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented at Nashville, \$7.50 per day. Races, "Green Pastures" in May. Hounds went out 68 times last season.

Country is quite extensive, rolling to hilly, with the goal part of it liberally wired and the poor part of it all iron.

## HOWARD COUNTY HUNT

Ellicott City, Maryland.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1932.



Club pack, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, canary-yellow collar. Master wears circular button with gold tint. Master: (1930) Augustus Riggs, 3rd. Honorary Secretary: Charles Carroll, Jr. Huntsman: (professional) Paddy Reilly. Whippers-In: (Honorary) R. G. Harper Carroll, Augustus Riggs, IV; (professional) John R. Burnett. Foxhounds: 20 couples American. Kennels at Glenelg, Howard County. Fox hunting: September 15 to April 1, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, upon invitation of member. \$5 cap. Hotel accommodations at Baltimore or Washington, 25 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show first Saturday in September. Hounds went out 73 times last season.

Country about 10 by 20 miles. Agricultural country mostly, rolling, with sections hilly and wooded. Jumps are natural post-and-rail fences, with post-and-rail panels where there is wire and coops.

## HUNTINGDON VALLEY HUNT

Ivyland, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1914.



Club, supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar; evening—same. Master: (1921) Wharton Sinkler. Honorary Secretary: H. Douglas Paxson. Huntsman: Clifford R. Brumfield (professional). Whippers-In: (professional) George Null. Foxhounds: 20 couples American. Kennels at Jacksonville, Bucks County. Fox hunting: (cubbing in August) October 1 to April 1, three days a week. Guests of members permitted to hunt by invitation only. Nearest hotel accommodations at Philadelphia. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meeting first Saturday in October. Hounds went out 79 times last season.

Country hunted is Bucks County. Approximately 15 by 35 miles.

## INFANTRY SCHOOL HUNT

Fort Benning, Georgia.  
Established 1923.  
Recognized 1927.



Club, supported by Officers' Club. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar, yellow waistcoat, white breeches, evening—scarlet, infantry-blue facings. Master (1941) Lt. Colonel Remington Orsinger. Honorary Secretary: Colonel Thomas F. Taylor. Huntsman: (professional) Sergt. Thomas Tweed. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Colonel Thomas F. Taylor, Capt. Edgar C. Coleman, Major Ralph E. Tibbette, Mrs. Remington Orsinger, Mrs. Wendell H. Langdon, Mrs. Clyde L. Jones. Foxhounds: 2 couples American and 2 couples Welsh. Kennels at Fort Benning. Fox, bobcat, boar and drag hunting: October to March inclusive. One day a week and holidays. Guests of members of the Infantry School Hunt permitted to hunt, by arrangement with the Master. Accommodations in Columbus, 9 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented, but may be provided to guests of Officers' Club, if available, by arrangement with Master. Spring and Autumn Horse Shows in May and November. Hunter Trials in December. Hounds went out 24 times last season.

Country consists of 150,000 acres of meadow and rolling woodland, hilly and level, with many ditch and water jumps, also post-and-rail, and chicken-coop jumps.

## IROQUOIS HUNT & POLO CLUB

Lexington, Kentucky.  
Established 1890.  
Inactive 1914-1926.  
Recognized 1929.



Club pack, supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar with blue piping; evening—same; informal—Mellon gray, black collar with blue piping. Joint Masters: (1931) Edward F. Spear and (1940) W. F. Pursey. Honorary Secretary: L. B. Shouse, Jr. Huntsman: The Joint Masters. Whippers-In: To be appointed. Foxhounds: 22 couples American (Walker). Kennels at Grimes Mill, Fayette County. Fox hunting: (Cubbing through October) October 1 to April 30, or until weather gets too hot, two days a week and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Accommodations at Lafayette Hotel and Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, 12 miles from kennels. By notifying the Master, mounts can be arranged. Horse Show either fall or spring. Hounds went out 51 times last season.

The country is approximately 20 miles square, nine-tenths rolling blue-grass turf and meadow land, with parked woodlands, one-tenth plow. Low plank rail, and chicken-coop panels and stone walls, with numerous broad and deep creeks with firm banks.

## JACOBS HILL HUNT

Seekonk, Massachusetts.  
Established 1923.  
Recognized 1926.



Club, supported by dues and Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, fawn-brown collar and waistcoat; evening—scarlet, white-honey facings. Master: (1934) Russell Knowles. Honorary Secretary: Maj. H. Stafford McLeod. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss Bess Grinnell. Kennelman: C. Healy. Foxhounds: 15 couples cross-bred and English. Kennels at Seekonk. Drag hunting: From about September 15 to February 1st, three days a week and holidays. Junior hunts one day a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation; subscription. Accommodations at Biltmore Hotel, Providence, Rhode Island, 4 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Club stables. Horse Show on the club grounds in May or early June.

Country is 12 by 15 miles, meadow, pasture and rolling woodland. Fences are post-and-rail, barways, coops over wire, and stone-and-rail.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

## MR. JEFFORDS' HOUNDS

Andrews Bridge, Christiana, Pennsylvania.  
Established 1917.  
Recognized 1917.



Private. Hunt livery and colors: Green, apple green, white collar; evening—scarlet, green collar, white facings. Master: (1917) Walter Morrison Jeffords. Huntsman: (professional) George Shively. Whippers-In: Edward J. Caldwell. Foxhounds: 4 1/2 couples American (black and tan). Kennels at Andrews Bridge. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 17, four days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. No hotel accommodations. Hunters cannot be rented.

A rolling country approximately 15 by 20 miles, with post-and-rail jumps.

## KANAWHA HUNT

Charleston, West Virginia.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1936.



Club and private packs, supported by contributions from members. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green collar, orange piping; evening—same. Master: (1934) Patrick D. Koonitz. Honorary Secretary: Henry D. Litterer. Huntsman: (Honorary—fox pack) A. L. Amick; (honorary—drag pack) Charles Tandy Jones. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Lisa Spillman and Ann Miller. Foxhounds: Drag pack, 12



# What Every Foxhunter Should Know About Organized Hunting In America and The Unwritten Laws Of Foxhunting



## MASTERS OF FOXHOUNDS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

### OFFICERS 1941

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

##### President

W. PLUNKET STEWART  
Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Penna.

##### Honorary Vice Presidents

A. HENRY HIGGINSON  
HARRY I. NICHOLAS

##### First Vice President

JAMES W. APPLETON

##### Second Vice President

A. E. OGILVIE

##### Secretary-Treasurer

J. WATSON WEBB  
99 John Street, New York City

##### For One Year

ANDERSON FOWLER

S. BRYCE WING

HARVEY D. GIBSON

##### For Two Years

WILLIAM ALMY, JR.

DANIEL C. SANDS

##### For Three Years

M. ROY JACKSON

O. DE G. VANDERBILT, JR.

##### Clerk

JOSEPH J. JONES

## THE UNWRITTEN LAWS OF FOXHUNTING

The idea of putting into tangible form the unwritten laws and usages of foxhunting was first conceived by the late Henry G. Vaughan, Esq., M. F. H., of the Norfolk Hunt and one of the Founders of the Masters of Foxhounds Association who served as its Secretary from 1907 to 1930 and then as President until the time of his death in 1938. Mr. Vaughan felt that there were many members of our Association to whom such a compilation might be useful in helping to settle questions which might arise from time to time in any recognized Hunt establishment; no matter how well or how carefully it was governed. In previously published Association year books (1928-1931-1935) this idea was carried out by A. Henry Higginson, Esq., past President of our Association in such a concise manner that we have adopted most of his form and material, adding to it new regulations and resolutions that have been put through since the last publication above mentioned.

After an exhaustive study of the regulations of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of England and, also, of that very useful volume "The Unwritten Laws of Foxhunting", by Charles F. P. McNeill, Esq., late M. F. H., of the North Cotswold and Grafton Hounds of England, with an idea of adapting such of those regulations as were applicable to American conditions and supplementing them with the resolutions or regulations already passed by the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, we hope that the unwritten laws and usages of foxhunting herein presented will help to clear up in the future some points which have hitherto caused a certain amount of discussion and confusion, without recourse to the Executive Committee of our Association.

It should be explained here that while some of the laws herein set down are official, as stated in each case, many others have no such distinction but are based on customs and usage by those who have hunted over a period of more than a century, and who are so recognized by authorities on hunting the world over.

Foxhunting has long existed throughout the United States, but more especially in the East, and it is interesting to note that even as far back as the 18th Century, organized hunting took place under the auspices of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club of New Jersey, and from then until now, foxhunting has grown in leaps and bounds not only in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey and New England, but throughout the United States.

It soon became apparent that if a group of individuals in each vicinity, whether it be farmer or city folk, who wanted to hunt, should keep a pack of hounds, there would be so much confusion that no sport would be possible. Therefore, as additional hunt clubs from time to time have been organized, they have kept clear of territory already hunted. In 1907, in order to have a parent association, which would be the custodian of the boundaries of each territory, and in order that there might be some medium through which hunting organizations could apply for territory and submit complaints the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America was formed. Eligible are all Masters and ex-Masters of Recognized Hunts of the United States and Canada, who each year elect a President, two Vice-Presidents (one of whom is usually from Canada), a Secretary-Treasurer and seven members at large, all of whom compose the Executive Committee. The seven members at large are elected from Districts namely, New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware, Virginia (and the South) and the Middle West. They are elected to serve terms of three years without power of re-election, when other members would be elected to serve under the same conditions. This provision was made because it was thought that the Association could best serve its members by requiring that all Masters serve their term, and thereby avoid what might be looked upon as autocratic power in the hands of a few men permanently. In order to make definite the authority of this Association when discipline is needed an agreement exists between the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, The American Horse Shows Association and the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association, by which, in the event of any member of any one of these organizations being disciplined, he is automatically punished by the other two. This, therefore, means that an offender so disciplined will have the privilege denied him of foxhunting with any recognized or registered hunt in America, showing horses at any recognized horse show in America, or racing at any recognized race meet in America.

If a pack of hounds should run a fox over their border into a neighboring country, and he should get to ground, the old unwritten law, as quoted by Cecil in his "Words of the Chase", and the general practice of the invading Master was: "That a fox may be bolted by a terrier, provided the terrier belongs to the Master of Hounds, and is therefore, with them, but it is held inadmissible to borrow a dog for the occasion." Under no circumstances may a spade or pick-axe be used or the soil or turf broken in any way.

However, Section 25 of the Internal Organisation of Hunts of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of England (1937 ed.) is now the recognized law on the subject and reads as follows:—

"25. Any Master of Hounds who has run a fox to ground in a country hunted by another pack is not allowed to break ground or to make use of a terrier to get him out".

If a pack of hounds should lose him, and eventually turn to go back into their country and apparently lose him, and eventually turn to go back into their domain and a fox is holloed at no great distance from where they lost their fox, they have a perfect right to go on and hunt that fox, as it is impossible to say it was not their hunted fox who had lain down; but supposing they had trotted, say two miles or so, from where the fox had been lost and then a holloed occurs, or information came to hand of a fox having been seen, the huntsman should not lay his hounds on, for it is not a good sportsman who poaches.

In cub hunting a Master should keep as much as possible to his own country, as it is most annoying to a neighboring Master to have an outside pack running a fox into a nice-sized covert with a strong litter of cubs, where he himself was contemplating a good morning a few days later. There is no rule about this but sportsmanlike instincts should be a sufficient guide in such cases.

At the annual meeting of the Masters of Foxhounds Association held February 15th, 1922, a very important Resolution, recommended by the Executive Committee, was adopted relating to the purchase of foxes in or near any re-

corded country. This Resolution which became law on the subject, is as follows:

"That the purchase of foxes in any recognized or regularly hunted country or within fifty miles of any such country, without the written consent of the Master or of the Hunt Committee of that country, is prejudicial to the best interest or welfare of foxhunting and that such action on the part of any Master or any member of this Association shall be considered conduct unbecoming a Master or an Owner of Foxhounds.

"That in all cases where foxes purchased by a Master or by an Owner of Foxhounds due precaution shall be observed that such foxes are not taken from any hunting country within fifty miles of such country."

The far reaching importance of this Resolution will be quickly appreciated by all hunting men, and in practice should apply to all lovers of sport whether they are officials, members of the Field or members of any community in which hunting is carried on.

As regards the "Walking" of foxhound puppies outside the boundary of a Hunt, which has often led to great unpleasantness, it seems that a gentleman, be he farmer or millionaire, who lives on or near the boundary of two Hunts, and subscribes to both, has a perfect right to take a puppy from each Master, but he should not take one from the Master whose country he is just outside of and refuse to take one from his own Master. In other words, everyone walking a puppy for a neighboring Hunt should at least offer to take one from his own Hunt too, otherwise, the practice is apt to cause trouble. Masters should bear this in mind and help the situation by not requesting outside "walks" for their puppies.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, held on January 7th 1937, a Resolution bearing on this subject was passed (which supersedes Vote passed May 25th, 1928) and it seems best to quote it in full as follows:—

"RESOLVED: That it is the sense of the Executive Committee that any Master of Foxhounds purposing buying hounds from or selling or giving hounds to any person or walking or training hounds in any recorded hunting country other than his own, should first consult and confer with the Master of Foxhounds or the Hunt Committee in such other country."

As regards the public "dropping" of foxes the Executive Committee at a meeting held May 25th, 1928, passed the following Resolution bearing on this subject:—

"RESOLVED: That the attention of the Executive Committee has been called to the practice of so-called 'Drop' Hunts, i. e.,—the hunting of bagged or 'dropped' fox, and it is the unanimous sense of the Committee that this or any other practice which does not give the animal a sporting chance is contrary to the best traditions of the sport and inconsistent with the true principles of foxhunting and this Committee puts itself on record as against the same and such method of foxhunting."

## INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF HUNTS

I. Any change of Mastership or of arrangements for hunting a country for the ensuing season should be announced as early as possible, on March 1st, but not later than May 1st. In Hunts where a General Meeting is usually held to decide on future arrangements for hunting that country, such meetings should be held if possible, on March 1st, but not later than May 1st, that being the approximate time on which notice is usually given to hunt servants as to their reemployment or dismissal.

II. When a decision has been taken at a meeting of any Hunt affecting the Mastership or future arrangements for hunting that country, it is imperative, in the interests of foxhunting, that the minority should loyally abide by the wishes of the majority of those present at the meeting, and not attempt to reopen the question subsequently.

III. As soon as the arrangements for the ensuing season are decided on, the Secretary of the Masters of Foxhounds Association should be made acquainted with the name and address of the new M. F. H.

IV. The Masters of Foxhounds Association will not recognize any new Foxhunting Establishment organized within the boundaries of an already recognized or registered Hunt until those responsible for the proposed new Hunt have obtained the unanimous consent of the Master and the Committee of the existing Hunt.

The unanimous consent having been given, and the recognition of the Masters of Foxhounds Association having been obtained, an agreement should be signed by proper officials of the already established Hunt and of the new Hunt, to the effect that the new Hunt is permitted to hunt within certain specified boundaries, only, during the pleasure of the Committee of the already established Hunt.

A copy of this agreement must be lodged with the Secretary of the Masters of Foxhounds Association. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

V. A pack of Harriers, Beagles, Otter or Coon Hounds may not be started in a foxhunting country without the consent in writing of the Master of Foxhounds and of the Committee of that Hunt. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

VI. A master may, with the consent of his Committee in writing lend a portion of his country to an adjoining Hunt, such permission to be renewable annually in writing unless other terms are stipulated in the Agreement for continuance, such terms having the approval of the Association. Further, this permission terminates automatically when the Master who granted it retires from his Mastership unless otherwise provided for at time such permission was originally written. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

VII. Recognition may be granted to a Hunt that is eligible for Recognition though said Hunt has no country of its own but only a country loaned to it by some other Recognized Hunt; such Recognition to expire when the loan of the country ceases; but this Recognition gives such Hunt no greater rights or privileges in the loaned country than the terms of the loan provides. (*Vote of Executive Committee—May 5th, 1934*.)

VIII. (1) That in the recording of country by a new Hunt the record thereof shall be provisional and shall only be made permanent by vote of the Executive Committee of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America after not less than 12 months from the date of the provisional record. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

(2). That no Master is eligible for membership under Section I of Article 3 of the By-Laws unless the country of his Hunt has been permanently recorded.

IX. There is no fixed rule or regulation as to what constitutes non-use sufficient to become abandonment of a recorded hunting country nor as to its size; each case must depend upon its own individual facts; but a Hunt, whether private or an Association is responsible for the country claimed. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

X. It is advisable to register the colors of a Hunt but as it would not be practicable the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America shall not grant exclusive registration for any such colors. (*Vote of Executive Committee—February 11th, 1921*.)

XI. That it is the sense of the Association that organized hunting is the giving of sport on an unselfish basis for the good of the community, whether that be the general public or the residents or the friends of the Hunt concerned. (*Vote of Executive Committee—January 31st, 1935*.)

## RULES GOVERNING THE OBLIGATIONS AND RIGHTS OF THE MASTER

I. No M. F. H. shall approach, with a view to engagement, a hunt servant in any country who is not known to be disengaged at the end of the season, without first communicating with the present Master. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

II. If a Master is asked to bring his hounds into another country for a day's hunting, the words "by invitation" should be inserted with the advertised Meet. If a portion of a country is lent by a written agreement for the whole season, no explanatory words are needed in advertising the Meets. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

III. On or before March 1st of each year, Masters wishing to resign should acquaint the Chairman of the Hunt Committee, or the Secretary, of their Hunt, so as to give the country a chance of securing the services of the best Master possible; also, it is only fair to the hunt servants to be given as long as possible to obtain a situation. After March 1st, no notice having been received by a Committee, they are justified in presuming the Master intends going on for another season.

IV. When a Master takes over a pack of hounds belonging to a country, both he and the Hunt Committee should each have an agreed list of the number, names and sex of the hounds taken over. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

V. On giving up the Mastership, the retiring Master is bound to leave in the Kennel with the Committee from the existing pack the same number of "entered" working hounds as he took over, and approximately of the same proportionate ages and sex—also, the same number of "unentered" hounds. In the event of there not being a sufficient number of hounds, he must make good the deficiency. The retiring Master is expected to "put to" before May 1st, a sufficient number of bitches to produce enough whelps, in the ordinary course of events, to be sent out to walk, from which to make the entry for the succeeding year. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

VI. Upon the termination of a Mastership, a representative of the Committee, especially appointed by them, and incoming Master, shall select the "entered" and "unentered" hounds to be left in the kennel. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

VII. Hounds brought into the pack by the Master in excess of the specified number remain his property, but the progeny of those hounds bred in the country become merged in the pack and are the property of the Hunt and are available to be selected to complete the specified numbers, as enumerated above. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

VIII. All drafted hounds to be the property of the Master, but no hounds to be drafted during the Master's last season without the knowledge and consent of the Committee. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

IX. A Master should send to the Keeper of the Stud Book, not later than December 1st of each year, a list of the hounds in his kennels, for subsequent publication in the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book. This list should be arranged alphabetically, according to litters, and the year in which sire and dam was "entered" and the kennel where "entered" should be given. When hounds already "entered" are brought into a pack by purchase or otherwise, the kennel where they were "entered" should always be prefixed to their name and the year of entry given. (*Vote of Executive Committee—November 9th, 1927*.)

Note: As there have been a great many inquiries as to what "Entered" means it is explained as follows:—Entered means the date when a hound was first used for regular and systematic hunting purposes.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America held on May 15th, 1934, it was:—

"VOTED: That it be a condition precedent to the granting of recognition to provisionally registered Hunts that they first file with the Keeper of the Consolidated Kennel Stud Book of America a list of their hounds sufficient in number to constitute a pack and that these hounds be eligible for record or registration in the Stud Book."

X. A Master of a pack of hounds, whether a subscription pack or carried on entirely at his own expense, has a perfect right to take hounds home whenever he wishes. He is absolute Master. The country is handed over to him to hunt to the best of his ability, and if he for any reason considers the interest of the Hunt will be furthered by his taking the hounds home, he can do so for any cause whatever, either over-riding hounds, riding over crops or any want of discipline, or any other reason, though of course, it is better to



send the offender home rather than to take the extreme measure, which spoils the day's sport for many innocent people.

XI. The question of advertising Meets has often arisen, particularly with respect to cub hunting. This is entirely at the Master's discretion. It does not seem to be generally understood that cub hunting is entirely a private matter and no business of anyone's but the Master's to educate his young entry. There seems to be a growing inclination on the part of some members of the Field to feel that cub hunting is for the education of young horses as well—this is not the case. All cub hunting must conform entirely to the discretion of the Master and the question as to whether he sends cards of the Meets out or not is one which only he can decide.

XII. At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, held December 4th, 1935, the following resolution was passed in reference to scheduled meets:—

"RESOLVED: The sense of the Committee is that public notice of scheduled hunting on Sunday is looked upon with disfavor and this Committee puts itself on record as against the same."

and

"VOTED: No registration be granted to any applicant Hunt which has Sunday scheduled by public notice as a regular hunting day."

XIII. There is a freemasonry among Masters of Hounds in allowing each other the free use of any hounds in their kennel for Stud purposes. No Master ever charges a stud fee. It is customary, however, for a Master sending any bitches to be bred at a kennel, to send the Huntsman a tip for any trouble he may have been put to in the matter, but this should be regarded as a gratuity and not perquisite.

XIV. Masters of Hounds may not participate in any form of advertising which emanates in any way from their holding a Mastership or being invested with the office of a Master of Hounds; such action being against the spirit of the Sport and of the principles of the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America and injurious as to the prestige of organized hunting when thus brought to public notice. (*Vote of Executive Committee—January 31st, 1935.*)

## OBLIGATIONS OF THE FIELD TOWARD A MASTER

The position of a Master is really a pretty thankless one—particularly in this country where the mystic letters M. F. H. mean so little to many people. If a man hunts his own hounds the pleasure derived from that makes up for many hardships, but to the average Master there are many days of worry and many bitter disappointments that must be borne and anything that can be done by any member of the Field to help him and show him that his efforts are appreciated will be very welcome. Don't think that because you happen to be a new-comer at the game, that he won't appreciate your thanks—or that he doesn't notice that you are trying to help and not to hinder. So, as has been said, try to help the Master instead of hindering him, and by so doing you will help your own sport and everyone else's as well.

The late Major William Austin Wadsworth, for forty years Master of his own hounds (the Genesee Valley) has said of the Master: "The M. F. H. is a great and mystic personage, to be lowly, meekly and reverently looked up to, helped, considered and given the right of way at all times. His ways are not as other men's ways and his knowledge and actions are not to be judged by their standards. All that can be asked of him is that he furnish good sport; and as long as he does that, he is amenable to no criticism, subject to no law and fettered by no conventionality while in the field. He is supposed by courtesy to know more about his hounds than outsiders; and all hallooing, calling, and attempts at hunting them by others are not only very bad manners but are apt to spoil sport. As a general rule he can enjoy your conversation and society more when not in the field, with the hounds, riders, foxes, and damages on his mind. N. B., the proffer of a flask is not conversation, within the meaning of the above."

Nothing can be said which would more concisely give an idea of the general obligations of members of the Field toward a Master, and if the above were always lived up to, there would be better sport and better feeling in all hunting countries. There are, however, certain customs and usages which should be carefully observed by members of the Field, which have been followed by hunting men in England and America for many years, until they have become almost unwritten laws. They are enumerated by Mr. McNeill in his book to which has been referred to in the forward, and are as follows:

I. A new-comer into a country should at once inform the Secretary of the Hunt, so that all circulars and notices may be sent to him. He should inquire what subscriptions would be satisfactory for him to give, if there is no rule laid down by the Hunt Committee, and, also, if a Poultry Fund, and should send his cheque at once, and write a note asking if the Master has any objections to his coming out cub-hunting. The Master will, of course, answer the letter in a gracious manner, saying how pleased he will be to see him. The new-comer will, however, be very careful not to stand about "coffee-housing" on the rides, or to bring out a kicking horse.

II. When hounds are jogging on to draw, the huntsman's attention is often taken up by gentlemen riding up to talk to him. No one should speak to a huntsman without first riding up to the Master and getting his permission to do so; but the less a huntsman is spoken to, the more time he will have to attend to the business at hand.

III. Gentlemen should come to the Meet and not anticipate the draw, and they should be particularly careful to refrain from going near any covert that is likely to be drawn during the day's sport, in which case there is always a chance of disturbing foxes which otherwise furnish a good run.

IV. There is no class of person who gets a hunt into disrepute more than second horsemen. These, as a rule, are stable helpers, dressed up in livery, extremely thoughtless, and noted for leaving gates open and very often jumping their masters' horses over fences. The strictest orders possible should

be given to them, not once, but several times during the season.

To quote Major Wadsworth again: "Remember that you have no business on a man's land, but are there by his sufferance and he is entitled to every consideration. It is no excuse that you are in a hurry. It is much better for the Hunt that you should be left behind than that a farmer should be injured. If you take down a rail, put it back. If you open a gate, shut it. If you break a fence, or do any damage which you cannot repair, you should report it at once to the responsible officers of the Hunt that it may be made good."

"Although you may feel convinced that it improves wheat to ride over it, the opinion is not diffused or popular, and the fact that some fool has gone ahead is no excuse; it only makes matters worse. The spectacle of a lot of men following another's tracks across a wheatfield, and killing hopelessly the young plants, which the first man has probably injured but slightly, is too conducive to profanity to be edifying in any community. You may think that the honest farmer deems it a privilege to leave his life of luxurious idleness and travel around half the night in the mud for horses which have got out, or spend days sorting the sheep which have got mixed by your leaving his gates open or fences down; you're mistaken; he doesn't."

And, finally, at the close of your day when you leave the pack to go home—ride up to the Master and say "thank you" to him. It's the least you can do for the man whose one thought all day has been to show you a good day's sport. It means a lot to him.

## HOUND SHOWS AND HORSE SHOWS

At a meeting of the Executive Committee, held on the 11th of February, 1937, it was

"RESOLVED: That in Hound Shows held under the auspices of this Association exhibitors in all breeds be encouraged to show their hounds without posing and with the minimum amount of handling; and the Judge may count it against the hound if excessively handled and or artificial assistance is rendered by the person exhibiting the hound."

At a meeting of the Executive Committee, held September 12th, 1941, it was

"RESOLVED: That the following regulations and rulings of the American Foxhound Club be approved by the Masters of Foxhounds Association:—

1. "The American Foxhound Club rules that a hound to be considered an American foxhound must be free from any outcross other than American blood during three (3) generations back. One-sixteenth (1-16) outcross permitted."
2. "No hound belonging to a pack Registered or Recognized by the Masters of Foxhounds Association shall be eligible to compete in American Foxhound Classes at Hound Shows held under the auspices of the American Foxhound Club unless said hound shall have been registered in the Stud Book of the Masters of Foxhounds Association. This rule does not apply to 'unentered' hounds."

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held on the 30th, January, 1936, the President brought up the draft of a resolution proposed and urged by a member of the Executive Committee of the American Horse Shows Association, concerning the wearing at Horse Shows of hunt livery of recognized and registered Hunts, and after discussion and deliberation and as being in conformity with and furtherance of the understanding and agreement for mutual cooperation and assistance existing between the American Horse Shows Association and the Masters of Foxhounds Association, it was

"RESOLVED: WHEREAS it has come to the attention of the Masters of Foxhounds Association that the practice has become prevalent whereby certain members of, or subscribers to, recognized or registered Hunts have permitted horses owned by them to be exhibited in Horse Show classes calling for hunt teams (or formal hunting attire) and ridden by amateur or professionals clad in the livery of the member's Hunt although such riders were not members of or subscribers to said Hunt, and;

"WHEREAS, it is deemed prejudicial to the traditional dignity of the livery of a Hunt under the jurisdiction of this Association to have any person not a member of, active subscriber to, or professional staff servant of a Hunt turn out in livery of said Hunt for the purpose of exhibiting in the show ring in hunt team classes or otherwise;

"The Secretary be and hereby is directed to request all Masters of recognized and registered Hunts to notify all members of or subscribers to their Hunts to refrain from turning out any rider in a hunt team or hunt livery class in which there might be an exhibitor in the livery of their hunt unless such rider is actually a member of or subscriber to or of the Hunt Staff of the Hunt which he is representing; and

"A copy of this action and Resolution be forwarded to the American Horse Shows Association for their information or guidance."

## REGISTRATION AND RECOGNITION

At a meeting of the Executive Committee held January 18, 1934, it was:

"VOTED: That the terms of the understanding and agreement concerning Recognition as reported by the President as having been consummated with the Stewards of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association be ratified, affirmed and approved in the following wording:—

"Inasmuch as the granting of Recognition to registered

Hunts is by the terms of an agreement reached with the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association hereafter to be handled exclusively by the Masters of Foxhounds Association and not by the Hunts Committee of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association as heretofore, it is provided:—

"Sect. I. That each Hunt now permanently registered (not those provisionally registered) and country recorded shall on or before the 1st day of February, 1934, pay a Recognition fee of \$25 to the Masters of Foxhounds Association; and each year thereafter shall pay an annual re-Recognition fee of \$25 on or before the 1st day of February in each year; and, further, each Hunt which becomes hereafter permanently registered for the first time shall pay an initiation fee of \$50 for the first year of Recognition, in addition to the regular annual fee of \$25:

"Sect. II. That on or before the 15th day of February in each year the President shall forward to the Secretary of the Hunts Committee of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association for listing with that Committee the names of the Hunts which have been Recognized for that year by the Masters of Foxhounds Association; and in like manner forward the names of such Hunts as may be Recognized by it thereafter during the year. For each Hunt thus listed by the Hunts Committee, the Masters of Foxhounds Association will contribute \$25 of any initiation fee and \$10 of the annual fee paid to it by each Hunt, together with a list of the names and the post office addresses of the principal officers of such Hunt:

"Sect. III. That when an application for registration as an organized Hunt and for record of country has been granted provisionally for a year, under Rule of the Executive Committee passed 27th, January, 1927, Sect. I, a fee of \$10 for such registration and recording shall be paid; and such fee shall be paid annually so long as said applicant remains provisionally registered and recorded."

"VOTED: That Recognition and Registration fees be established according to the foregoing Vote."

This agreement transferring the granting of Recognition of Hunts from the Hunts Committee to the Masters of Foxhounds Association was put into effect by the Board of Stewards of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association at a special meeting held July 19th, 1933, at which amendments in the Rules of Racing of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association were made so that Rule 62, Section II, II, and IV, shall hereafter read:—

#### "RECOGNIZED HUNTS"

"Sect. II. A Recognized Hunt is a Hunt recognized by the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America. By agreement with the Hunts Committee of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association, the Masters of Foxhounds Association will on or before the 15th day of February in each year forward for listing to the Secretary of the Committee the names of the Hunts which it has recognized for that year; and in like manner forward the names of such Hunts as may be recognized by it thereafter during that year. For each Hunt thus listed by the Hunts Committee, the Masters of Foxhounds Association will contribute \$25, of any initiation fee and \$10 of the annual fee paid to it by each Hunt, together with a list of the names and the post-office addresses of the principal officers of such Hunts.

"Sect. III. The Hunts Committee shall have original and exclusive jurisdiction and authority over Recognized Hunts in all matters connected with racing, together with the granting of certificates for Qualified Hunters, subject to appeal or review by the Board of Stewards of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association, and, if any Recognized Hunt shall in the rendered judgement of the Committee infringe or disregard the rules of racing or the rulings of the Committee, the Committee may declare such Hunt in default and on certification of that finding to the Masters of Foxhounds Association the latter will, it is agreed, regard such finding as conclusive and will withdraw the recognition of that Hunt.

"Sect. IV. For racing purposes a member of a Recognized Hunt is a person who has been duly elected thereto, or, where there is no election, one who is certified by the Master as being a regular follower of his hounds, or a subscriber thereto.

"Note: Where the word Committee is used it signifies the Hunts Committee of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association."

(The procedure to obtain from the Hunts Committee a certificate for a Qualified Hunter is for the Master of a Recognized Hunt to sign on behalf of the Owner of a hunter, fairly and regularly hunted with his hounds, an "Application for Hunter's Certificate" on the form provided by the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association, through its Secretary, at 250 Park Avenue, New York City.)

## THE HUNT SERVANTS BENEFIT FOUNDATION

In 1872 in England the Hunt Servants' Benefit Society was founded and from the income of its Fund, which has increased to a very large amount, benefits are paid to Huntsmen and Whippers-In of a Fox or Stag Hunting Establishment in the United Kingdom, to widows, orphans or other relations. In order for a hunt servant to participate in this Fund he has to join the Society and pay small annual dues.

The rulings and provisions of this English Society are rather intricate

and voluminous and the Executive Committee felt that conditions in the United States and Canada were so different from those in England that it was not practicable to adopt the English Society's rules and regulations, particularly as the English Hunt servants have become long since, a distinct class engaged in an almost hereditary occupation. Having the same ultimate goal in mind as this English Society—that of being a benefit to hunt servants—our Association started a fund with the initial contributions being made at the Annual Dinner at the Riding Club on January 24th, 1930.

At the Hound Show preceding the dinner two Welsh foxhounds *Furrier* 1937 and *Ringwood* were exhibited by J. Davies, Kennel huntsman of the Mr. David Davies' Hounds of Wales, and *Furrier* was declared the Champion Welsh Hound of the Show. Mr. (now Lord) David Davies, the Master, had sent over these hounds to help the Show and had most generously provided that after the Show they should be put up at auction and that the money received from their sale should go to the Hunt Servants' Benefit Society of America, the establishment of which was in progress. Messrs. Danielson and Webb bid in *Furrier* for \$1,000 and then put him up for auction again; then Messrs. du Pont, D. B. Brewster and Howard Willets bid him in for \$1,000, and put him up for auction again; and, finally, Messrs. Hoyt, Palmer, Paull and Ruxton bid him in for \$1,050, and presented him to Henry G. Vaughan, then Secretary-Treasurer of the Association. *Ringwood* was bid in by A. Fillmore Hyde for \$900, and presented to Kenneth B. Schley, Master of the Essex Fox Hounds. After that subscriptions were made by the members at the dinner, and, altogether including the money from the auction \$9,110, was raised for a Hunt Servants' Benefit Fund.

With such a nucleus for a Fund the Executive Committee at a meeting held June 6th, 1932, voted for the creation of a fund to be known as the HUNT SERVANTS' BENEFIT FUND, and a set of rules and regulations was drawn up for the governing of the same. However, it was found that this Fund did not provide in its form of enactment sufficient protective power for growth or permanency and, accordingly, a new holding power was enacted under Indenture of Trust executed on the 27th day of July, 1938, for the creation of a HUNT SERVANTS BENEFIT FOUNDATION. With such an instrument as this Indenture of Trust it was possible to liquify the old Fund so that all property belonging to it became part of this new Foundation.

This HUNT SERVANTS BENEFIT FOUNDATION is operated exclusively for charitable purposes and provides for financial assistance and relief to Huntsmen, Whippers-In and Kennelmen, and for the purpose of providing death benefits for their widows and children. The method of operating such Foundation is as follows:—

The Foundation shall operate to provide financial assistance or other relief to Huntsmen, Whippers-In, and Kennelmen, who are in need of financial assistance and have become either physically or mentally incapable of performing their duties by reason of illness, accident, disability or old age, and to provide financial assistance or other relief for the widows and children of deceased persons who qualified for and received benefits from the Foundation during their lives or were eligible to qualify but for the fact they were not in need of financial assistance.

Such beneficiaries must have been in Hunt Service at least one season and commenced a second season in a Hunt recognized by the Masters of Foxhounds Association. No person shall be classified as a beneficiary under the word "family" unless she was legally married to, or he or she was a child of, such a person who at the time of his death was a beneficiary under the Indenture of Trust.

The management of the Foundation shall be by three Trustees elected by the members at the annual meeting of the Association; such election being conducted in accordance with the By-Laws or any amendments thereto. Such Trustees shall be elected for the terms of three years and shall serve no more than two consecutive terms.

The Trustees shall have full power to operate and control the Foundation in all of its various phases. The three Trustees shall appoint one of their members to act as an Executive Trustee to carry out the purely ministerial functions connected with the administration of the Foundation.

Payments to beneficiaries in one year shall not exceed five per centum (5%) of the fair market value of the total assets of the Foundation on the last day of the preceding calendar year.

All payments are to be made by sole discretionary power of the Trustees.

As the Foundation is operated solely for charitable purposes all subscriptions and contributions to it are deductible under the Federal Income Tax laws.

## FOXHOUND KENNEL STUD BOOK

*The Chronicle has just completed publishing the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book for the Masters of Foxhounds Association. For the convenience of our subscribers and members of recognized hunts we have printed additional copies of the stud book. Those interested in the breeding of hounds registered in the Kennel Stud Book may receive complimentary copies upon request to THE CHRONICLE. Due to the bulk and size of this material it was thought advisable to send it only to those particularly interested in hounds rather than to incorporate it in the regular issue of THE CHRONICLE. Members of the Masters of Foxhounds Association and all Masters of Hounds will receive copies of the Kennel Stud Book 1937 to 1940 from the Association. Kindly write THE CHRONICLE at once if you wish a copy as a member of a recognized or registered hunt or subscriber to THE CHRONICLE.*



couples American; fox pack, 12 couples registered American (Walker). Kennels at Loudoun Heights and Flat Woods. Fox and drag hunting: October 1 to May 1, two days a week. Special meets and junior hunts. Strangers and visitors may hunt on invitation. Accommodation in Charleston, 2 miles from drag kennels and 5 miles from fox kennels. Hunters may be rented at \$5 from Kanawha Stables, Fall and Spring Horse Shows, also Spring Hunter Trials at Charleston.

Drag country about 3 miles radius; fox country about 5 miles radius. Country generally rolling, some flat, some hilly. Jumps are paneling, either post-and-rail or chicken coop; some brush, some water jumps. Brush and panel jumps from 3 to 4 feet, average 3½ feet. No changes reported since 1940.

## KENT COUNTY HOUNDS

Chestertown, Maryland.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1934.  
(Formerly Mr. Hubbard's Foxhounds).

Private pack. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, lavender collar; evening—scarlet, lavender silk lapels. **Joint Masters:** (1931) Wilbur Ross Hubbard and (1932) Clifton M. Miller. **Huntsman:** (professional) James Bailey. **Whippers-in:** (professional) Arthur Brown, Warner Brockson. **Foxhounds:** 15 couples American of the Eastern Shore of Maryland breed. Kennels near Chestertown. **Fox hunting:** October 1 to April, three days a week with bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation; no cap. Hotel accommodation at Chestertown, one and a half miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented but not many available. The Masters will arrange for visitors. Hunter Trials in September. Hounds went out 90 times last season.

Country about 15 miles square. It is a level country, with good going all winter. The jumps are only the natural fences, with chicken coops and post-and-rail panels put in the wire fences.

## KESWICK HUNT CLUB

Keswick, Albemarle County, Virginia.  
Established 1896.  
Recognized 1904.

Supported by dues and subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, green collar, green vest; evening—scarlet, green facings. **Joint Masters:** (1939) Miss Jamie Terrill and (1939) William Haggin Perry. **Honorary Secretary:** Cary Jackson. **Huntsman:** (professional) Theodore Lloyd. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Mrs. William Haggin Perry and James N. Andrews, Jr. (professional) Andrew Branham. **Foxhounds:** 16 couples American (entered) and 4½ couples (unentered). Kennels at Keswick. **Fox and drag hunting:** Three days a week, September 15 to March 15. Two days for fox hunting; one day for drag hunting. Strangers and visitors are permitted to hunt with a cap of \$2.50. Accommodations at Clover Fields Inn, Keswick, 2 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from \$3.50 to \$5 per hunt, from Huntsman at the kennels. Horse Show in August. Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

Country 15 by 10; rolling, mostly grass with very little cultivation. Jumps rail and board fences.

## LONDON HUNT & COUNTRY CLUB

London, Ontario, Canada.  
Established 1885.  
Recognized since its inception.

Private pack owned and supported by the Club. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, French-gray collar, white waistcoat, with 1½-inch French-blue checks; ladies—dark habit with French-gray collar; evening—scarlet, with French-gray collar and white waistcoat. **Master:** (1922) Colonel Ibbotson Leonard. D. S. O. (1923) C. O. T. C. of U. of W. O. **Honorary Secretary:** Flight Lieut. G. A. P. Brickenden (R. C. A. F.). **Huntsman:** (professional) Clinton Brock. **Kennel Huntsman:** Clayton Brock. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Miss Agnes Garvey, Mr. George Brickenden, Mr. Budd Moore, Mr. Melville Spencer. **Foxhounds:** 15 couples English, registered in Stud Book. Kennels about 3 miles north of City of London. **Drag hunting:** August to December, two days a week. Strangers or visitors always welcome to hunt, gratis. Accommodations at Hotel London, about 3 miles from kennels. A limited number of hunters can be rented. Horse Show and Hunter Trials discontinued in 1940 and 1941 due to the war. Hounds went out 28 times last season.

Country is about 7 by 12 miles, including the river valleys of the north and south branches of the River Thames and of a smaller tributary called the Medway. Rolling country with some fairly steep hills, fairly well wooded along the river valleys; considerable amount of good galloping country on the pastures along the rivers. Originally all the fences were timber, but these have been largely replaced by wire, which is kept paneled as much as possible.

## LONGMEADOW HOUNDS

Northbrook, Cook County, Illinois.  
Established 1923, 1927.  
Recognized 1929.

Supported by dues. First named the Indian Hill Hunt. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, meadow-green collar, maize piping; evening—scarlet, green silk facings. **Joint Masters:** (1939)

Denison B. Hull and (1941) Ross J. Beatty, Jr. **Honorary Secretary:** Ernest C. Ballard. **Huntsman:** The Master (Mr. Beatty). **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) (1st) Freeman J. Wood, (2nd) Henry W. Meers. **Foxhounds:** 11½ couples English Harriers. Kennels, Northbrook. **Drag hunting:** September 1 until stopped by winter weather, three days a week; early morning drags April-June, as weather permits. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation; arrangements for hunting privileges may be made through the Hunt Secretary.

Hotel accommodations at Evanston, 15 miles from Kennels. Hunters can be rented from Thomas Chalmers, County Line Road, Northbrook. Hounds went out 30 times last season.

Country is approximately 12 by 7 miles. Gently rolling valley land, with wide grass fields, very little plow, some permanent woodland known as Forest Preserve. Two rivers flow through this country. Fences consist principally of post-and-rail panels.

## LOUDOUN HUNT CLUB

Leesburg, Virginia.  
Established 1928.  
Recognized 1929.

Private; supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, black collar, white breeches; evening—scarlet, black lapels and collar. **Joint Masters:** (1936) Judge J. R. H. Alexander and (1941) Jno. F. Kincaid. **Honorary Secretary:** William F. Peach. **Huntsman:** The Masters. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Miss Anne Hedrick, Fred Malone, and Charles Lee. **Foxhounds:** 13 couples American. Kennels 3 miles south of Leesburg, on D. N. Rust, Jr.'s farm. **Fox hunting:** November 1 to March 1, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation; three times without dues after making proper arrangements. Accommodations at Leesburg Inn, 3 miles from kennels. Also Goose Creek Tavern near kennels. Hunters can be rented from S. T. Greene. Horse Show in June. Hounds went out 23 times last season.

Outline of country is very irregular, but the size is approximately 10 by 25 miles. Rolling country, post-and-rail fence, stone fence and chicken coops, from Potomac river to mountains.

## MANOR HUNT

Silver Spring, Maryland.  
Established 1938.  
Registered 1939.

Club, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, black collar, black piping. **Master:** (1938) Boyd Keys. **Honorary Secretary:** Dr. Joseph Whitebread. **Huntsman:** Woodrow Hull. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Palmer Beall, Paul Curran; (professional) Lee Atwood. **Foxhounds:** 4 couples American, 4 couples English, and 6 couples cross-bred. Kennels at Layhill. **Fox hunting:** October 1st to April 1st, two days a week and bye-days. Visitors permitted to hunt on invitation of member; strangers upon application to Master; \$5 cap. Accommodation at Washington, D. C. hotels, about 11 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Morrison Curran, Wheaton and Manor Saddle Club, at \$5 per hunt. Horse Show and races held in May at Brooke Johns' Farm, Norbeck. Hounds went out 68 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 7 miles. Both open and wooded country; well paneled. Consisting of natural post-and-rails and some made paneled. Approximately one-half of territory is open rolling fields.

## MARLBOROUGH HUNT

Upper Marlborough, Maryland.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1940.

Club pack, supported by subscriptions and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet and duobonnet; evening—same. **Master:** (1939) John D. Bowling. **Honorary Secretary:** Ann Smith. **Huntsman:** (professional) W. Claude Hatcher. **Honorary Whippers-in:** Edward J. Smith, A. H. Smith and W. H. Brooke. **Foxhounds:** 13 couples cross-bred. Kennels: Near Rosarville. **Fox hunting:** October 1 to April 1—two days a week and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt when introduced by a member; \$2 cap fee. Accommodations at Marlborough, 5 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show held once a year in May. Hounds went out 66 times last season.

Country 12 by 15 miles, rolling, cultivated fields, pastures. Coverts of oak and pine. Worm fences, chicken coops, Aikens, some post-and-rail.

## MEADOW BROOK HOUNDS

Syoset, Long Island, New York.  
Established 1877.  
Recognized 1894.

Operated and maintained by Meadow Brook Club, Westbury, Long Island, about 9 miles from kennels.

Supported by subscriptions, dues and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, robin's egg-blue collar; evening—scarlet, robin's egg-blue collar and facings, white waistcoat. **Joint Masters:** (1925) Harry T. Peters and (1933) Harvey D. Gibson. **Honorary Secretary:** Mrs. Richard F. Babcock. **Huntsman:** (professional) Thomas Allison. **Whippers-in:** (professional) Wesley Hefflin and Charles D. Plumb. **Foxhounds:** 50 couples crossbred and Welsh, and English. Kennels at Syoset. **Fox hunting:** October to April, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on introduction by member; charge of \$15 per day. Accommodations, Garden City Hotel, Garden City, Long Island, about 12 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from James Maloney at Locust Valley; Harry W. Plumb, East Nor-

wich; or Joseph Cribbins, Syoset. Point-to-Point Meeting in April. Hunter Trials in November. Hounds went out 75 times last season. Country extends 20 miles or more from east to west and about 12 miles north to south. Open fields with high rail fences and some panels; good deal of woodland traversed by "rides". In 1914 it was found that the kennels at Meadow Brook Club were inconveniently far from meets, accordingly the hounds were removed to their present kennels at Syoset.

Through reciprocal agreement with the Smithtown Hunt, the Meadow Brook hunts also the territory of that Hunt, the combined available area therefore comprising practically all of Long Island east from the New York city line to the Peconic Bay at Riverhead, being 60 miles in length and 15 miles in width.

## MEANDER HOUNDS

Locust Dale, Virginia.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1934.

Private pack. **Hunt livery and colors:** Oxford gray, canary-yellow collar and waistcoat. **Master:** (1929) Miss F. Julia Shearer. **Honorary Secretary:** Miss Judith H. Shearer. **Huntsman:** (professional) J. Reid Jones. **Whippers-in:** (professional) Dewey Clatterbuck. **Foxhounds:** 17½ couples American. Kennels at Locust Dale. **Fox hunting:** (red and gray): November 1 to March 15, two days a week and bye days. Visitors welcome, on invitation. Accommodations at James Madison Hotel, Orange, 11 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hunter Trials end of March or early in April. Hounds went out 75 times last season.

Rolling country approximately 10 by 18 miles, some woodland. Much of the country is fenced in old-fashioned worm fences; some wire, which is being paneled, mostly with chicken coops; many small ditches.

## METAMORA HUNT

Metamora, Lapeer County, Michigan.  
Established 1928.  
Recognized 1930.

Supported by voluntary subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, York-blue collar, robin's-egg-blue piping; evening—scarlet, York-blue collar, robin's-egg-blue lapels. **Joint Masters:** (1935) Frederick M. Alger, Jr. and (1938) William H. Clark. **Honorary Secretary:** William H. Clark. **Huntsman:** (professional) Welby Kirby. **Whippers-in:** (professional) (1st) Claude Wood, (2nd) Robert Clack. **Foxhounds:** 20 couples American. Kennels 5 miles southeast of village of Metamora. **Fox hunting:** Three days a week, middle of August to March 15. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests of subscribers. Hotel accommodation at Roosevelt Hotel, Pontiac, 20 miles; or Detroit, 45 miles. Hunters can be rented from F. Farro, \$10 per hunt. Hunter Breeders Show end of August. Race Meeting, October 4. Hounds went out about 79 times last season.

Country is about 9 by 12 miles; rolling and hilly. Grass and woodland, small percentage of plow. Jumps are rail, wall, and panel.

## MIDDLEBURG HUNT

Middleburg, Loudoun County, Virginia.  
Established 1906.  
Recognized 1908.

Supported by subscriptions and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, apple-green collar; hunt button—as shown; evening—scarlet, with scarlet velvet collar, apple-green facings; hunt button for evening dress "M. H." engraved in interlaced script. **Joint Masters:** (1912) Daniel C. Sands and (1932) Miss Charlotte H. Noland. **Honorary Secretary:** Miss Laura Sprague. **Huntsman:** (professional) Robert M. Maddux. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Newell J. Ward; (professional) Nick Nichols. **Foxhounds:** 40 couples American. Kennels 3 miles north of Middleburg. **Fox hunting:** November 1 to March 15, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation; \$15 per hunt or \$300 per season. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meetings second Saturday in April and in November; Horse Show last week in October. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

Country approximately 10 by 15 miles, three fourths of which is grazing and one fourth grain-growing. A portion is rolling and hilly and remainder is very level. Stone walls and rail fences predominate and the entire area is extensively paneled.

## MILLBROOK HUNT

Millbrook, Dutchess County, New York.  
Established 1907.  
Recognized 1909.

Supported by subscriptions of landowners. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, black collar with green piping; evening—scarlet, with black velvet collar, green facings. **Master:** (1932) Frederic H. Bontecou. **Honorary Secretary:** Herman Gifford. **Huntsman:** (professional) Elias Chadwell. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Hugh G. Collins, H. Watson Pomeroy; (professional) Aubrey Chadwell. **Foxhounds:** 50 couples American (Virginia). Kennels at Millbrook. **Fox hunting:** August to December, four days a week. A limited number of strangers or visitors permitted to hunt upon application to Executive Committee. Accommodations at Red Phoebe Inn, 6 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from E. C. Bowden. Hounds went out 84 times last season.

Country is approximately 13 by 23 miles. A grass country, with some woodland and little plow. Fences are of timber, composed of posts and rails, some fences, and stone walls (mostly with riders).

## MILL CREEK HUNT

Millburn (P. O. Wadsworth), Illinois.  
Established 1902.  
Recognized 1920.

Formerly Onwentsia Hunt of Lake Forest until November 30, 1933.

Supported by dues and subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, blue collar with yellow piping; evening—same. **Master:** (1940) Hugh McBirney Johnston. **Honorary Secretary:** Daggett Harvey. **Huntsman:** Joseph Jasper, (professional). **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Miss Betty Mead, John F. Jelke, Jr. **Foxhounds:** 22 couples S. B. harriers. Kennels at Millburn. **Drag hunting:** Three days a week, from September to Christmas. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt three times, \$10 cap per hunt. Accommodations at Deeppath Inn, Lake Forest, 15 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented. Lake Forest Horse Show middle of June; Hunter Trials in October.

Country lies northwest and west of Lake Forest, and includes 60 square miles. The country is partly rolling and has a good proportion of grass. It is very well paneled with post-and-rails, board panels and chicken coops, with some Aiken fences and stone walls. There is some natural rail and board fencing.

## MILWAUKEE HUNT CLUB

Milwaukee Country Club, Station F, Box 137, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.  
Established 1924.  
Recognized 1926.

Club pack, supported by Milwaukee Country Club. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, with black collar and gold piping; evening—same. **Master:** (1935) Chester D. Baird. **Secretary:** Address all communications to the Master. **Huntsman:** (professional) Capt. A. C. Elliott. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Miss Mary Ellen Coughlin and Russell Van Brunt. **Foxhounds:** 12 couples crossbred. Kennels at Milwaukee Country Club. **Drag hunting:** August 15 to December 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; cap. Accommodations at Milwaukee Country Club, from which hunters can be rented. Milwaukee Country Club Horse Show between July 1 and 15. Hounds went out 34 times.

Country about 7 by 8 miles. Rolling hills, river crossings. Timber and stone wall jumps.

## MILLWOOD HUNT

Framingham Centre, Massachusetts.  
Established 1870.  
Recognized 1924.

Private pack supported by dues and capping. **Hunt livery and colors:** Green, old-gold collar; evening—green, old-gold collar and facings. **Joint Masters:** (1939) Mrs. Gardner H. Fiske and (1939) John C. Hopewell. **Honorary Secretary:** Roland M. Baker, Jr. **Huntsman:** The Joint Masters. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) Mrs. W. B. Long and Dean Wheatley. **Foxhounds:** 12 couples cross-bred; 3 couple American and 2 couples Welsh. Kennels on Edmonds Road, Framingham Centre. **Drag hunting:** September 1 to December 1; three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on payment of \$5 cap fee. Hotel accommodations at Wayside Inn, 1½ miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Hunt, \$10 per hunt. Hounds went out 40 times last season.

Country is approximately 10 by 15 miles. Very wooded and cut up. Some good galloping in certain runs. A good deal of paneling; coops, rails, stone walls with riders.

## MISSION VALLEY HUNT

Johnson County, P. O. Box No. 316, Overland Park, Kansas.  
Established 1927.  
Recognized 1930.

Club, supported by dues. **Hunt livery and colors:** Scarlet, navy-blue collar, canary-yellow piping; evening—scarlet, blue collar, white waistcoat; (canary-yellow waistcoat worn with field uniform). **Joint Masters:** (1933) James Kemper and (1937) Mrs. Jay V. Holmes. **Honorary Secretary:** W. L. Huggins, Jr. **Huntsman:** (professional) Joseph Mackey. **Whippers-in:** (Honorary) O. G. Butler, W. W. Goernsey, W. L. Huggins, Jr. **Foxhounds:** 6½ couples American (Walker). 17 couples crossbred. Kennels on 33rd Street, between Shawnee Mission Road and Nall Avenue. **Fox, coyote and drag hunting:** (Cub hunting October 1st to November 1st); regular season November 1st to April 1, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, if from recognized Hunts and by invitation; cap \$5. Nearest hotel accommodation at Kansas City, 4½ miles from Kennels. Hunters can be rented at Somerset Place Stables one-half mile from kennels. American Royal Horse Show October 18-25, 1941. Members Point-to-Point and Horse Show first Saturday in April. Hounds went out 67 times last season.

Country is 15 by 20 miles; mostly rolling, practically all blue grass. Plenty of timber and small coverts. Jumps are post-and-rail, stone walls, and natural hedges.

## MONMOUTH COUNTY HUNT

Box 528, Red Bank, New Jersey.  
Established 1885.  
Recognized 1904.

Public pack, supported by subscriptions. **Hunt livery and colors:** (Foxhounds) scarlet, maroon collar; (harriers) green, maroon collar with yellow piping; evening—scarlet, maroon collar, scarlet facings. **Master:** (1933) Amory L. Haskell. **Honorary Secretary:** Mrs. George M. Bodman. **Field Secretary:** Miss Florence

Ruthrauff, Huntsman: (professional) for both packs Albert Smith, Whippers-In: (Honorary) F. Bourne Ruthrauff, Edwin Stewart and E. Gaddis Plum, (professional) Lee Van Brunt, Foxhounds: 1½ couples English; 50 couples harriers. Kennels at Woodland Farm, Red Bank. Hare hunting, (occasional fox): October 1 to March 15, four days a week, and all holidays. Members of other Hunts cordially invited; cap \$10. Hotel accommodation at Molly Pitcher Hotel, Red Bank, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from William Poales, Shrewsbury and Thomas E. Field, Middletown. Monmouth County Hunt Racing Association annual meeting third Saturday in October at Woodland Farm, Red Bank, estate of Amory L. Haskell. Hounds went out 67 times.

Country is approximately 30 by 25 miles; mixed hilly and lowland country, under cultivation. Rail fences. Can be reached from New York in one hour and a half.

## MONTPELIER HUNT

Montpelier Station, Virginia. Established 1924, 1927. Recognized 1926.



Private. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet with blue collar, evening—same. Masters: (1927) Mrs. Marion du Pont Scott. Honorary Secretary: Chester Hazard. Huntsman: (professional) Link Brookings. Whippers-In: (Honorary) (1st) J. M. Mercer, and (2nd) Dr. J. S. Andrews. Foxhounds: 14 couples American (tricolor and red). Kennels at Montpelier Station. Fox (red and gray) hunting: (Cubbing middle August to October 1) October 1 to March 1, two packs 4 days a week, weather permitting. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by calling up, or by coming out with some of the regular riders. Accommodations at James Madison Hotel, Orange, 5 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meeting at Mrs. Scott's at Montpelier Station. Hounds went out about 75 times last season.

Country is approximately 30 by 15 miles. Heavily wooded, rough and hilly country. Virginia worm fences predominate; some chicken coops, post-and-rail and log jumps.

## MONTREAL HUNT

Frensiere, Province of Quebec, Canada. Established 1926. Recognized since its inception.



Supported by annual dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, evening—scarlet, dark-blue collar and facings. Masters: (1927) Major W. W. Ollivie. Honorary Secretary: W. R. Gurd. Huntsman: (professional) Will Woodward. Whippers-In: (professional) G. Mondou. Foxhounds: 20 couples English. Kennels at Grande Frensiere. Fox hunting: As conditions warrant, from about 1st September until permanently stopped by frost, usually about the end of November. Three days a week. (Cub hunting begins mid-August). Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; cap of \$5 per hunt. Hotel accommodation at St. Eustache, 3 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Open-Air Horse Show. Hunter Trials discontinued for duration of the war.

Country is approximately 25 by 30 miles and consists of part of the County of Two Mountains, part of the County of Terrebonne, and Bizard Island; arable and pasture predominate; inclosures small, fenced with timber, rails and stone walls with a ditch; much woodland. There is wire.

## MOORE COUNTY HOUNDS

Southern Pines, Moore County, North Carolina. Established 1924. Recognized 1920.



Private pack. Contributions toward a fencing fund are accepted. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, navy-blue collar, evening—scarlet, bright-blue collar. Joint Masters: (1914) James Boyd and (1914) Jackson H. Boyd. Honorary Secretary: Jackson H. Boyd. Huntsman: (Honorary) Jackson H. Boyd. Kennel Huntsman: (prof.) Cicero Carpenter. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Almut Jenks, Wm. Stratton and O. Moss. Foxhounds: 27 couples crossbred. Kennels at Southern Pines. Fox and drag hunting: One fixture a week fox, with frequent bye days; one fixture a week drag, with bye days. November 15 to March 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. There are several good hotels in and near Southern Pines. Hunters can be rented, terms as arranged with renter. The Sandhills Steeplechases are held around the end of March (not under auspices of the Hunt); also, a horse show is usually held during the season. Hounds went out 75 times.

Country hunted is approximately 20 miles square in the southeastern part of Moore County; a gently rolling woodland country, some parts of which are pastures and plow; sandy soil. While not stiffly fenced, this country requires a stout, clever horse.

## MYOPIA HUNT CLUB

Hamilton, Massachusetts. Established 1882. Recognized 1894.



Club pack, supported partly by dues and partly by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, canary-yellow collar; evening—scarlet, canary-yellow silk facings. Joint Masters: (1940) Edward Tuckerman, Jr., and (1941) Frederic Winthrop. Honorary Secretary: Edward F. MacNichol. Huntsman: The Master. Kennel Huntsman: Everett Haley. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Francis B. Chalfoux and George C. Clement. Draghounds: 17 couples English, American and crossbred. Kennels at Hamilton. The Quansett Hounds by invitation will hunt the fox two days a week, September, October and November, 1941, as they have done since 1929. The Myopia Drag meet two days a week in September, three days a week

in October, November and part of December. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Nearest hotel accommodations at Salem, 10 miles from kennels. A few hunters can be rented. Horse Show on Labor Day; Hunter Trials in October. Race Meeting in November. Hounds went out about 96 times last season.

Country hunted is Essex County, Massachusetts, and into New Hampshire and is approximately 20 by 17 miles. Pasture, and some large woodlands. Stone walls with riders, post-and-rail and board paneling.

## NANTUCKET HARRIERS

Nantucket Island, Massachusetts. Established 1926. Recognized 1931.

Private pack; partly supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Linen or salt sack coat with red collar. Hunt staff: Green shirts, red ties. Master: (1935) Mrs. Rebecca Lanier Trimpi. Honorary Secretary: Miss S. McCreery. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss S. McCreery, Master Wesley Trimpi, Jr. Foxhounds: 11 couples "American harriers". Kennels on Cato Lane, Nantucket. Hare (established native) hunting: July, August, and part of September, three days a week and bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation of the Master, on payment of cap. Hotel accommodations at The White Elephant, the Sea Cliff Inns, The Nantucket. Hunters can be rented from Nantucket Hunting Stable, Theodore Wahl, Mgr. Horse Show around middle of August. Hounds went out about 36 times last season.

The country hunted is the entire island of Nantucket, about 14 by 4 miles. A fine galloping country of open moors and run-out farms. A few post-and-rail and board fences. Some paneling has been done around inclosures. About the only place in America where one can get a gallop behind hounds in July, August and September.

## NORFOLK HUNT CLUB

Medfield, Massachusetts. Established 1895. Recognized 1903.



Club; dues and hunting members must pay a regular subscription to the hounds. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, apple-green collar, evening—scarlet, apple-green facings. Master: (1941) Nathaniel T. Clark. Honorary Secretary: Gelston T. King. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Richard Saltonstall, John S. Ames, Jr., Gelston T. King; (professional) James Dailey. Foxhounds: 15 couples American. Kennels at Medfield. Fox and drag hunting: From the end of August to middle of December, longer if ground and snow conditions permit; three days a week; bye days on holidays. Children's drag on Friday afternoon. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation of the Master or executive committee. Local Hunter Trials in October. Hunters can be rented from John Dailey, at Club Stables. Hounds went out about 54 times last season.

The country is approximately 12 by 13 miles. Small fields, stone walls topped by riders; very few post-and-rail; some ditches.

## OAKS HUNT

P. O. Box 384, Great Neck, Long Island, New York. Established 1931. Recognized 1940.



Private pack, supported by subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar, yellow vest; evening—scarlet, scarlet collar, yellow facings. Joint Masters (1937) P. J. Knickerbocker, (1939) Aubrey V. Gould. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. P. J. Knickerbocker. Huntsman: (professional) John Jay Whippers-In: (Honorary) Ryder Henry, 2nd, Axel V. Jacobsen and Miss Ann M. Ottanson. Foxhounds: 4 couples American, 8 couples crossbred. Kennels on J. P. Grace Estate, North Hills, L. I. Drag (occasional fox) hunting: Two days a week and bank holidays, from September to April. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, capping. Accommodations at The Colony Hotel, Great Neck, one mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from James Rice Stables, James Walsh and the Lakeville Stables, Great Neck. Hounds went out 69 times last season.

Country approximately 8 by 5 miles. Good galloping, rolling country, well paneled, post-and-rails, some woodland.

## OCONOMOWOC HUNT

Note: Temporarily inactive—season 1941-42. Oconomowoc, Wisconsin. Established 1928. Recognized 1929.



Supported by subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, royal-purple collar, evening—scarlet, royal-purple reverses. Honorary Secretary: Clement Hackney. Kennels at Oconomowoc.

Country is approximately 23 by 20 miles; generally rolling and well wooded, but hilly in the southern part. Some natural fences of stone walls and fences, but much of it is wire and has been paneled.

## OLD DOMINION HOUNDS

Crest Hill, Virginia. Established 1924. Recognized 1925.



Private, supported by the Master and subscriptions from invited friends and landowners. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, red collar; evening—scarlet, red collar and facings. Mas-

ter: (1940) Mrs. John A. Hineckley. Honorary Secretary: Miss Ann Kenyon. Huntsman: (professional) Will Putnam. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Miss Anne Kenyon; (professional) Robert Kines. Foxhounds: 17 couples American (Virginia strain). Kennels near Rock Ford Bridge, Rappahannock County. Fox hunting: October 5 to March 1, three days a week and bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation of the Master or landowners or subscribers to hounds. Accommodations at Warren Green Hotel, Warrenton, 20 miles from kennels; Rickett's Hotel, Flint Hill, 4½ miles. Hunters can be rented by arrangement with the Master. Hounds went out 48 times last season.

Country approximately 12 by 16 miles. Most of the country is in large grazing farms, about four fifths being in grass and the remaining fifth in woodland and plow. Fences are all big stone walls and rails, with very little wire. Requires a well-bred horse, that is an exceptional jumper.

## OLDHAM COUNTY HOUNDS

Skylight, (P. O. Prospect), Kentucky. Established 1940. Registered 1941.



Subscription pack, capping and dues. Hunt livery and colors: Black coat with sky-blue waistcoats; blue collars on staff livery. Master: (1940) Lowry Watkins. Honorary Secretary: Miss Barbara Bullitt. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) J. Bryon Hillard, Dismwiddle Lampton, Jr., and Miss Henrietta Bingham. Foxhounds: 3 couples English; 4 couples American and 9 couples cross-bred. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1st, two days a week. Visitors or strangers permitted to hunt upon invitation of a subscriber. Accommodations at the Peacock Inn, Skylight, 2 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Rock Creek Club at \$5.00. Race meeting held in June. Hounds went out 41 times last season.

The country is in two sections (1) Rolling, grass, 4 by 6 miles; jumps panel with some rail (2) Creek bottoms and cliffs; 2 by 4 miles; panel jumps with some rail.

## ORANGEBURG HUNT

Orangeburg, New York. Established 1933. Registered 1939.



Private pack, supported by subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Bottle green with emerald collar. Joint Masters: (1933) Gregory W. Spurr and (1933) Douglas R. Coleman. Honorary Secretary: Frank Hawkins. Huntsman: Frank Hawkins. Whippers-In: (Honorary) David Van Alstyne, George Wilson. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels: Orangeburg. Drag (occasional fox) hunting: Two seasons; October 1st to December 31st, two days a week and February 22nd to May 1st, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt upon proper introduction by a subscriber in good standing who must request the Masters permission in advance. Accommodation at Hotel St. George, Nyack, three miles from kennels. A limited number of hunters can be rented, advance booking advisable; Shannon Stables; \$10 per hunt. A horse show is held annually in October. Hounds went out 41 times last season.

The country hunted is approximately ten miles square. Large coverts; considerable plough and rough abandoned farmland. For the most part a blind country, interspersed with low swampy spots which are treacherous. Fences are stone walls and wire which has been paneled with chicken coops; almost no post-and-rail.

## ORANGE COUNTY HUNT CLUB

The Plains, Virginia. Established 1903. Recognized 1903.



Club; Hunt expenses are met by the members, and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—scarlet, white corded facings. Masters: (1920) Fletcher Harper. Honorary Secretary: Robert B. Young. Huntsman: (professional) Sterling Leach. Whippers-In: (professional) Douglas Burgess. Foxhounds: 35 couples American, (medium size, of the Madison Virginia type). Kennels at The Plains.

Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation only; season subscription \$300; cap per hunt \$15 (up to four hunts). Hounds went out 86 times last season.

The boundary of the country is irregular, but averages about 16 by 12 miles. A rolling country; fences are stone, plank and rail.

## PERKIOMEN VALLEY HUNT CLUB

Collegeville, Pennsylvania. Established 1924. Recognized 1926.



Club pack supported by Hunt subscriptions and caps. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, dark-green collar. Master: (1931) Dr. Clarkson Addis. Honorary Secretary: Charles A. Belz. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. Clarkson Addis, Charles Allen and Jason Regar; (professional) Harry Manold. Foxhounds: 30 couples American. Kennels on Tally-Ho Farm, Collegeville. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, three days a week, and all legal holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, on invitation, by appointment. Accommodations at Perkiomen Bridge Hotel, one mile from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Farmers' Day held on Thanksgiving Day.

Country covers L-shaped territory approximately 10 by 40 miles, over natural hilly country, including woods and streams. \*No changes reported since 1940.

## PICKERING HUNT

Valley Forge, (P. O. Phoenixville), Pennsylvania. Established 1911. Recognized 1911.



Club supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet or Oxford gray, white or tan breeches, evening—scarlet, Continental blue and old-gold collar. Master: (1911) William J. Clothier. Honorary Secretary: Samuel McCreery. Huntsman: (professional) Edward M. Mooney. Whippers-In: (professional) Elwood Devonshire or Albert Adams. Foxhounds: 30 couples American. Kennels at Williams Corner. Fox hunting: Every hunting day from September to April. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt only when invited by members, cap. Accommodations at Washington Inn, Valley Forge. Hunters cannot easily be rented. Race Meeting on Mr. Clothier's estate every fall.

A rolling country, approximately 12 by 18 miles; well wooded, but plenty of open country for galloping.

## PIEDMONT FOX HOUNDS

Upperville, Fauquier County, Virginia. Established 1940. Recognized 1944.



Private pack, with fifteen proprietary members living in the country. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old-gold collar, evening—scarlet, old-gold collar and waistcoat, and black breeches. Master: (1931) Dr. Archibald C. Randolph. Honorary Secretary and Treasurer: Richard Peach. Huntsman: (professional) Hunter Atwell. Whippers-In: (professional) 1 Beaver and Sammy Nauls. Foxhounds: 28 couples American. Kennels at Upperville. Fox hunting: October 15 to March 15, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation; subscriptions and caps printed on reverse side of Hunt cards. Fall Race Meeting. Country is situated at the northern end of the Piedmont Valley about 66 miles from Washington, D. C. It is about 20 by 12 miles. It is a grain-growing and grazing country made up of large farms. Fences are stone and wood. Large section of country is now paneled with post-and-rail. It is a big galloping country.

The Hunt was established about 1840 by Colonel Richard H. Dulany of Welbourne, as a private pack. There is a legend in the Piedmont country of a fox with two brushes that only runs on the full of the moon and has never been killed. This probably is a nekre tale but it accounts for the crossed brushes under the mask on the button.

## PINE TREE HUNT CLUB

Columbia, South Carolina. Established 1932. Registered 1939.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Black coat, scarlet collar with blue piping. Master: (1938) William L. Boyd. Honorary Secretary: Dr. Wm. L. Durham. Huntsman: Hounds hunted by the Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) J. Bryan Grimes, J. Henry Fair, Jr., J. W. Hunt. Foxhounds: 12½ couples American; 1 couple English. Kennels are seven miles from Columbia. Drag (some fox) hunting: October 15th to April 15th, one day a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt upon invitation of a member. Accommodation at Jefferson and Columbia hotels, 7 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show 2nd Saturday in April at Columbia. Hounds went out 34 times last season.

Country is rolling wooded sand hill country northeast of Columbia, approximately 14 miles by 5 miles. Very few fences, jumps are post-and-rail three and one-half feet high.

## POTOMAC HUNT

Great Elm Farm, Rockville, Maryland. Established 1910. Recognized 1931.



Formerly Riding and Hunt Club, name changed June, 1928.

Club pack, supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Colonial colors—scarlet, blue collar with buff piping, evening—same. Joint Masters: (1933) Dr. Fred R. Sanderson and (1937) Harry H. Semmes. Honorary Secretary: Dr. James M. Grear, Jr. Huntsman: (professional) Floyd Kane. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Claude W. Owen, Dr. Joseph Horgan, Marshall Enixies, (professional) Gilbert Allison. Foxhounds: 30 couples American and crossbred. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1, two days a week, and all holidays. Visitors permitted to hunt on invitation of member. Nearest accommodations at Congressional Country Club through courtesy of member, 5 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from C. H. Carrio, Bradley Farms, Potomac. Point-to-Point race in early April. Hounds went out 44 times last season.

Country is about 15 by 6 miles; consisting of rolling farm country with considerable woods and number of stream lines. Usual natural rail fences as well as chicken coops, set of bars, etc.

## PRINCESS ANNE HUNT

Norfolk, Princess Anne County, Virginia. Established 1927. Recognized 1927.



Club, supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with green collar; evening—none. Master: (1927) K. C. Johnson. Honorary Secretary: Antonette Darden. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary)



Edward Hofheimer, Dr. J. J. O'Keefe, Jr. Foxhounds: 9 couples American. Kennels just northwest of Virginia Beach. Fox and drag hunting: October through March, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation of members. Accommodations at Cavalier Hotel, Virginia Beach, 1 mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Cavalier Stables. Hounds went out about 50 times last season.

Country is approximately 14 by 16 miles. A rather flat country, with a great many ditches and some rail fences.

#### QUANSETT HOUNDS

South Westport, Massachusetts. Established 1929. Recognized 1922.



Club, supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with azure-blue collar; evening—scarlet, with azure-blue facings. Joint Masters: (1932) William Almy, Jr., and (1933) Bayard Tuckerman, Jr. Honorary Secretary: Dr. Charles A. Bonney. Huntsman: (Honorary) William Almy, Jr. 1st Whip and Kennel Huntsman: (professional) M. Pettet; (Honorary) Alexander S. Pierce and William Almy, III. Foxhounds: 25 couples American. Kennels at South Westport. Fox hunting: Two days a week from November 1 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, \$10 per day; \$150 per season. Accommodations, New Bedford hotels, 12 miles from the kennels. Hounds went out 78 times last season.

The country is hunted within a radius of 25 miles from kennels. Mostly stone-wall country, with considerable thick woods and swamps lying along seashore and inlets to the sea.

#### QUEEN ANNE'S COUNTY HOUNDS

Centerville, Maryland. Established 1925. Registered 1940.

A private pack. Subscriptions by invitation. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar; evening—scarlet, blue lapels. Master: (1940) Thomas J. Keating, Jr. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. C. C. Mickle. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Honorary Whipper-In: Walter Schiffer. Foxhounds: 10 couples American. Kennels: Centerville. Fox hunting: Three days a week, October 1 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt either upon invitation of the Master or by request. Accommodations at Centerville, five miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented but a few invited guests can be mounted. Annual Horse Show at Centerville on Labor Day. Hounds went out 56 times last season.

Country is about 20 by 30 miles. Generally flat some slightly rolling sections, considerable amount of old snake fences, otherwise wire which has been to a considerable extent panelled with post-and-rails and chicken coops.

#### RADNOR HUNT

White Horse (P. O. Malvern) Chester County, Pennsylvania. Established 1932. Recognized 1934.



Club, supported by dues and Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gray collar; evening—same, with gray silk facings. Master: (1939) M. Roy Jackson. Honorary Secretary: Morris Cheston. Huntsman: (professional) James O'Neal. Whipper-In: (professional) Joseph Bird. Foxhounds: 52½ couples American and 1½ couples crossbred. Kennels at White Horse. Fox hunting: September 1 to April 1, four days a week. Friends of members may hunt by invitations of any member. Hotel accommodation at Bryn Mawr, 8 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Mr. Hunter Lucas at Paoli. Race meeting held in May at Chesterbrook Farm near Phoenixville. Hounds went out 125 times last season.

Country is approximately 5 by 6 by 15 miles and is rather rolling with good galloping. Principally fenced with post-and-rail.

#### RAPPANNOCK HUNT

Korea and Washington, Rappahannock County, Virginia. Established 1926. Recognized 1939.



Club, supported by dues and caps. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, cobalt-blue collar and of oxford gray or black with cobalt blue collar. Joint Masters: (1939) Hugh Bywaters and (1939) W. A. Miller. Honorary Secretary: D. D. Miller. Huntsman: Brown Smith (professional). Whipper-In: (Honorary) Jack W. Bruce, W. F. Moffett and Miss Sally Roszel. Foxhounds: 16 couples American, some crossbred Walkers. Kennels at Korea and Sperryville. Fox hunting: October 15th to March 1st, two days a week, holidays and bye-days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation or consent of the Masters; cap. Accommodation at Rose Hill Tourist Home, Washington, 1½ miles from the Kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Horse Show about middle of July at Washington.

The country is a stock country about 25 miles square; all natural fences, not a panel in the country, natural stone walls and rail fences, but not nearly as stiff as believed by outsiders.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

#### REDLAND HUNT

Rockville, Maryland. Established 1932. Recognized 1938.



Private pack, supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, old-gold collar with black piping; evening—scarlet, old-

gold facing. Master: (1932) Thomas T. Mott. Honorary Secretary: Edward W. Fletcher. Kennel Huntsman: (professional) Frank Fraley. Whipper-In: (Honorary) Mr. Tom Mott, Jr., and Mr. Hazel Welsh; (professional) Joe Fraley. Foxhounds: 25 couples American. Kennels on farm of John Fraley, Derwood. Fox hunting: November 1 to March 1, two days per week; bye days on call of Master. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by payment of subscription of \$10 per day per horse. For more than three days, a minimum seasonal subscription of \$70 per person. For information as to hotel accommodation and renting of hunters apply to secretary. Point-to-Point meeting at close of hunting season. Horse Show in September. Hounds went out 39 times last season.

Country consists of 15 square miles of rolling, good open galloping country, some rivers, and two creeks. Stone fences, chicken coops, post-and-rail.

#### RIDGEWOOD HOUNDS

Sterling Junction, Massachusetts. Established 1933. Registered 1936.



Private pack, supported by the Masters, with contributions to fencing fund accepted. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, purple collar. Joint Masters: (1933) Mr. and Mrs. Calvin B. Farnsworth. Honorary Secretary: Clifford Sweet. Huntsman: The Master (Mr. Farnsworth). Whipper-In: (professional) Clarence LePearl. Foxhounds: 7½ couples American and crossbred. Kennels at Sterling Junction. Drag hunting: Twice a week from September 15 to December 15. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation and payment of a cap. Accommodations at Worcester, 10 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Peter Roche, Leominster, at \$10 per hunt.

The country is approximately 10 by 20 miles, of rolling farm land, with occasional wooded sections, fenced largely with stone walls, chicken coops wherever wire occurs.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

#### ROCK HILL HOUNDS

Rock Hill Farm, Bayard, (P. O. Front Royal), Warren County, Virginia. Established 1939. Registered 1939.



Private pack—privately supported. Hunt livery and colors: Dark brown coat, pale blue collar. Master: (1938) Raymond R. Guest. Huntsman: (Honorary) Horace Moffett. Whipper-In: (professional) Lovell Stickley. Foxhounds: 20 couples American. Kennels at Rock Hill Farm, Success. Fox hunting: November 1st to March 1st, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation only. Accommodation at Front Royal about 10 miles from the Kennels. Hunters can be rented.

Country is approximately 8 miles square. Partly mountainous with some agricultural. Jumps are post-and-rail and chicken coops.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

#### ROCKY FORK-HEADLEY HUNT

Columbus, Ohio. Merged 1940. Recognized 1940.



(Note: This is the merging of the Rocky Fork Hunt of Gahanna, Ohio, and the Headley Hunt of Zanesville, Ohio, as of July, 1940.)

Club pack, supported by dues and subscription. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, gentian collar, light blue piping. Master: (1941) Mrs. Jones Sexton. Honorary Secretary: Miss Bertha Fulton. Huntsman: (Honorary) William M. Summer. Whipper-In: (Honorary) Howard A. White, Claude C. W. Middleton and (professional) John Parker. Foxhounds: 4 couples American, 10 couples English and 7 couples crossbred. Kennels are located at Zanesville and Gahanna. Drag hunting: At the Gahanna kennels from September 1st to January 1st, two days a week and bye days. Fox hunting: At the Zanesville kennels from January 1st until close of season, two days a week. Members of Recognized Hunts are cordially invited to hunt upon payment of cap or subscription, recommendation from individual's own M. F. H. necessary. Accommodations at Hotel Zane, Zanesville, 3 miles from the Zanesville kennels. Hotel Desher-Wallick, Columbus, 11 miles from the Gahanna kennels. Hunters can be rented from William B. Alexander, Gahanna. In the fall a private hunt race for the Frank Tallmadge Memorial Bowl is held. In the spring Hunter Trials are held. Hounds went out 50 times last season.

The Headley country is 14 miles by 12 miles, approximately. Rolling, partly hilly and partly heavily wooded. Rocky Fork country is 8 miles by 16 miles, mostly flat with rough places adjacent to creeks. Both countries have natural fences except wire, which is paneled with post-and-rails, Aikens and coops.

#### ROLLING HILLS HUNT

Palos Verdes Estates, California. Established 1937. Registered 1938.



Private pack, supported by subscriptions and dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, blue collar; evening—same. Joint Masters: (1937) J. A. Gough and (1938) Aidan Roark. Honorary Joint Secretaries: Mrs. P. French and W. T. Mulcahy, Jr. Huntsman: The Masters hunt the hounds. Kennel Huntsman: Percy Burton. Whipper-In: (Honorary) Mrs. V. McLaglen. Kennels at Palos Verdes Estates. Foxhounds: 13 couples English. Drag and Jack Rabbit hunting: Two days a week. Drag Season—November to March. Jack Rabbit—May to June. Visitors permitted to hunt by invitation. Accommodations at Redondo and San Pedro, both about 12 miles from the kennels. Hunters

can be rented from the Rolling Hills Stable. It is expected to hold Horse Show and Hunter Trials.

The country hunted is 12,000 acres of rolling country with a variety of artificial fences and some natural ditches.

\*No changes reported since 1940.

#### ROLLING ROCK HUNT

Ligonier, Pennsylvania. Established 1921. Recognized 1922.



Private pack, supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with blue collar; evening—scarlet, with blue facings. Master: (1931) Richard K. Mellon. Honorary Secretary: Herbert A. May. Huntsman: (professional) Fred Hedges. Whipper-In: (professional) (1st) Nat Brown; (2nd), Pat Regan. Foxhounds: 50 couples English. Kennels at Rolling Rock Club, Ligonier. Fox hunting: (Cubbing August 30), October 1st until February; three days a week. All holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation and \$10 cap. Accommodations at Rolling Rock clubhouse, 1 mile from kennels; also hotels in Ligonier. Hunters can be rented from Hunt stable, near club and other riding schools near town. Two Horse Shows are held near our country (Allegheny Country Club Horse Show at Sewickley and Westmoreland Hunt Horse Show at Greensburg). Rolling Rock Hunter Trials in November, and Race Meeting in October. Hounds went out 45 times last season.

The country is approximately 14 by 16 miles. A rolling country, with post-and-rail fences. It has more flat country than any in western Pennsylvania, and is filled with native foxes.

#### ROMBOUT RIDING AND HUNT CLUB

Poughkeepsie, New York. Established 1925, 1929. Recognized 1931.



Club, supported by dues and hunting subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, French-blue collar, gray piping; evening—scarlet, cutaway yellow vest, blue lapels. Joint Masters: (1929) Homer B. Gray, (1940) Allan A. Ryan, Jr. Field Master: M. G. Folger. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Robert P. Burr. Huntsman: The Masters. Whipper-In: (Honorary) Wm. E. Schermerhorn, John M. Melville, Charles Peckham. Foxhounds: 32 couples American and crossbred. Kennels 3 miles west of Poughkeepsie at Greenvale Farm on Wappingers Creek. Fox hunting: Three days a week, from August until the ground freezes, and then occasionally, if weather permits, until March 15. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt must be introduced by a member. Accommodations at Vassar Alumnae House and Campbell Hotel, 1½ miles from kennels, or at Mrs. Foster's, 1 mile. Hunters can be rented from Edward Gray, \$12 a day. Horse Show in May; Hunter Trials in October. Hounds went out 99 times last season.

Country is about 15 by 20 miles. Southeast country, much coverts, some hills; northeast country, rolling, with small coverts. Post-and-rail jumps, chicken coops, stone walls, many natural fences.

#### ROSE TREE FOX HUNTING CLUB

Media, Pennsylvania. Established 1859. Recognized 1904.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, dark-brown collar, with yellow piping; evening—scarlet, brown collar, buff facings. Master: (1941) Alexander Sellers. Honorary Secretary: J. Gordon Petterman. Huntsman: (professional) Albert Crossan. Whipper-In: John Hanley. Foxhounds: 40 couples American. Kennels at Media. Fox hunting: September 1 to March 17, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; charge fixed by Hunt Committee. Hotel accommodation at Philadelphia, 12 miles from kennels. Race Meeting at Media, May and October. Hounds went out about 97 times last season.

It is a rolling country, approximately 10 by 20 miles; fences are post-and-rail principally.

#### SEDFIELD HUNT

High Point, North Carolina. Established 1927. Recognized 1941.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Iron grey coats, burnt orange collars and vest. Joint Masters: (1938) Earl N. Phillips and (1939) Frank E. Curran. Honorary Secretary: Charles Kearns. Huntsman: (professional) George Thomas. Whipper-In: (professional) George Bryson and Alfred Bryson. Foxhounds: 15 couples American, cross-bred and Walkers. Kennels at Greensboro, R. F. D. 1. Fox and Drag hunting: October 15th to March 15th; two days a week and bye-days. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt; cap \$3. Accommodation at Sedfield Inn, 1 mile from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from the Sedfield Stables at \$5 per hunt. Horse Show held first or second week in June. Hounds went out about 55 times last season.

Country is approximately 8 miles radius: rolling with post-and-rail and gate jumps and some chicken coops.

#### SEWICKLEY HUNT

Sewickley, Pennsylvania. Established 1922. Recognized 1924.



Club, supported by dues and hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, peary collar; evening—same. Joint Masters: (1934) W. C. Robinson, Jr. and (1939) Mrs. Snowden Richards. Honorary Secretary: Char-

les A. Wood, Jr. Huntsman: (professional) William Leverton. Whipper-In: (Honorary) F. E. Richardson, Jr.; J. O. Flower. Foxhounds: 25 couples American. Kennels at Little Sewickley Creek, Sewickley. Drag and fox hunting: Two days a week, and holidays, October 1 to January 1 and thereafter weather permitting. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt upon invitation by members, no cap. Accommodation at Elmhurst Inn, Sewickley, 2½ miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Allegheny Country Club stables, Allegheny Country Club Horse Show, Sewickley, in June. Rolling Rock Race Meeting, Ligonier, in October. Hounds went out 33 times last season.

The country is approximately 12 by 18 miles, hilly and rolling in the neighborhood of Sewickley. Post-and-rail and worm fences, with chicken coops panels in wire.

#### SHELBURNE FOX HOUNDS

Shelburne, Vermont. Established 1900. Recognized 1907.



Private pack, owned by J. Watson Webb. Hunt livery and colors: Green, black collar; evening—scarlet, black collar, yellow facing. Joint Masters: (1909) J. Watson Webb, (1922) Dunbar W. Bostwick and (1937) Samuel B. Webb. Huntsman: (professional) Fred Ingleston. Whipper-In: (professional) Clayton Short-sleeves. Foxhounds: 20 couples English, with Welsh blood, (some cross-bred). Kennels at Shelburne. Fox hunting: August 20 to December, three days a week; occasional bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation of the Masters. Various accommodations at Burlington, 6 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out 37 times last season.

Country is about 12 by 20 miles, open and rolling, on the eastern shore of Lake Champlain; small coverts. Pack was started in 1900 (as beagle pack, and later harrier), then a drag, changed to fox in 1912.

#### SMITHTOWN HUNT

Syosset, Long Island, N. Y. Established 1900. Recognized 1907.



Club, supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, purple collar, buff waistcoat; evening—scarlet, purple collar and facings. Master: (1930) Frederick L. Johans. Honorary Secretary: Miss Margaret Melville. Huntsman: The Master. Whipper-In: (Honorary) To be appointed; (professional) Gustave Mollet and Geo. M. K. Hudson. Foxhounds: 10 couples crossbred and Welsh. Kennels at Syosset. Fox and semi-weekly drag hunting: Two meet per week with occasional bye days, weather permitting. September to May. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; cap \$5 a day. Hotel accommodation at Three Village Inn, Stony Brook. Hunters can be rented from Patrick McDermott, Brookville, George M. K. Hudson, Smithtown and Harold W. Plumb, East Norwich. Hounds went out 35 times last season.

The country hunted is rolling, with very large coverts. What fences there are, are of timber, very little wire; soil rather sandy. Roughly, the country is about 12 by 20 miles. Through reciprocal agreement with the Meadow Brook Hounds, the Smithtown Hunt hounds also the territory of that Hunt, the combined available area therefore comprising practically all of Long Island east from the New York city line to the Peconic Bay at Riverhead, being 60 miles in length and 15 miles in width.

#### SPRING BROOK HUNT

Toledo, Ohio. Established 1926. Recognized 1930.



Club pack, supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet; evening—scarlet, chamois-yellow facings; ladies—chamois-yellow collar. Master: (1926) Frank D. Stranahan. Honorary Secretary: Capt. John L. B. Bentley. Huntsman: (professional) George Bass. Whipper-In: (professional) (1st) Bill Pugh. Foxhounds: 17½ couples black-and-tan Kerry beagles. Kennels at Lambertville. Drag hunting: Two days a week from August 15 to close of season. Members may bring out visitors as their guests. Accommodations, Commodore Perry Hotel, Toledo, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented.

Country is approximately 10 miles square; slightly rolling, with some woodland and a good many ditches. Jumps are mostly post-and-rail panels, two to five abreast, and some snake fences; also, brush fences and chicken coops.

#### SPRING VALLEY HOUNDS

New Vernon, New Jersey. Established 1915-1935. Recognized 1938.



Supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Green, claret collar, white breeches; evening—scarlet, green collar, claret facings. Master: (1938) J. Spencer Wedd. Honorary Secretary: R. G. Fairburn. Huntsman: (professional) Frank Greaves. Whipper-In: (professional) (1st) Frank Greaves, (2nd) Francis Greaves. Foxhounds: 22½ couples American. Kennels at New Vernon. Fox and drag hunting: From October to February, three days a week through November; two days a week to February. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt on invitation and \$7.50 cap. Accommodations, Morristown, 2½ miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented from Sand Spring Stables, Morristown (when available) and from stables at Green Village. Regular Horse Show, held in September at New Vernon. Regular Hunter Trials held in October. Hounds went out 49 times last season.

Rolling country with pastures, plow and woodlands. Mostly post-and-rail fences.

### MR. STEWART'S CHESHIRE FOXHOOUNDS

Unionville,  
Chester County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1914.



Private pack, owned by the Master. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, evening-scarlet, with scarlet velvet collar. Master: (1914) W. Plunkett Stewart. Huntsman: (professional) Charlie Smith. Whippers-In: (professional) Frank Taylor. Foxhounds: 50 couples home-bred English. Kennels at Unionville. Fox hunting: (Cubbing September 1 to November 1) November 1 to April 1; three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation. Accommodations, Mansion House at West Chester, 10 miles from kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Race Meeting held at varying times. Hounds went out 107 times. A post-and-rail country approximately 17 by 25 miles; open galloping, small coverts.

### SUFFIELD HOUNDS

Suffield,  
Hartford County,  
Connecticut.  
Established 1923.  
Registered 1939.



Supported by subscriptions and capping fees. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar, white piping. Joint Masters: (1938) Stanley Clark and (1939) Orrin Kilbourn. Honorary Secretary: Dr. John M. Birnie. Huntsman: The Master, Mr. Clark, hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Robert H. Alcorn (1st); Benjamin Birnie (2nd). Foxhounds: 4 couples American. Kennels at Suffield. Drag hunting: From 1st of September and continuing as long as ground and snow conditions permit; two days a week and all holidays. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt by invitations of the Master and Honorary Secretary. Accommodations at Kimball Hotel, Springfield, Mass., 9 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Hounds went out about 24 times last season. Country is approximately 20 square miles; large open fields, some ditches. There is wire but it is being gradually paneled with rails and chicken coops; plenty of open galloping.

### SUFFOLK HOUNDS

Note: Temporarily  
inactive—season 1941-42.  
Southampton,  
Long Island,  
New York.  
Established 1908.  
Recognized 1908.



Supported by subscriptions, \$50 per season. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, mauve collar; evening-scarlet, mauve collar, mauve satin facings. Master: (1938) Richard Newton, Jr. Honorary Secretary: Address all communications to the Master. Kennels at Southampton. A flat, fast country over grass, approximately 40 by 5 miles. Post-and-rail jumps.

### SUMMIT HUNT

Macedonia,  
Ohio.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1928.



Private, supported by subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, black collar; evening-scarlet, same. Master: (1938) Col. William Frew Long. Honorary Secretary: Mrs. Wm. Frew Long. Huntsman: (professional) Andrew Martin. Whippers-In: (professional) Jack Bennett. Foxhounds: 15½ couples English. Kennels at Macedonia. Fox hunting: August 20 to January 1, two days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by communication with the secretary; voluntary subscriptions. Hotel accommodations at Cleveland or Akron, both approximately 20 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Club stables. No regular Horse Show held. Hounds went out 31 times. Country is 15 by 18 miles, rolling, with much grazing and pasture land. Hunt post-and-rail, old-fashioned snake fences, open-face chicken coops, brush, logs and Aikens.

### TORONTO AND NORTH YORK HUNT

Aurora,  
Ontario,  
Canada.  
Established 1843.  
Recognized in Canada  
since inception.



Club, supported by subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, navy-blue collar, primrose-yellow waistcoat; evening-scarlet, navy-blue collar, white waistcoat, black satin breeches and black stockings, or black trousers. Joint Masters: (1939) Lady Eslet, and (1940) Frank T. Proctor. Honorary Joint Secretaries of Hunt Committee: Malcolm D. Richardson and E. Jas. Bennett. Huntsman: (professional) William LeVett. Whippers-In: (professional) (1st) Robert Hollingsworth and (honorary) Miss Joan Tullyser, Sam P. Jarvis. Foxhounds: 15 couples English, bred in Canada, (also, 12 couples cross-bred). Kennels at "Beverly Farms", Aurora. Fox and drag hunting: (Cubbing last week in August) September 1st to about December 30; one day a week drag, and one day a week fox. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, \$5 cap. Accommodations, Aurora. Hunters can be rented with difficulty, but possible on sufficient notice. Prince of Wales Cup Race annually in October, also Hunter Trials. Hounds went out 36 times last season. Country is about 25,000 acres; cultivated rolling pasture land, chiefly grass or light stubble. Post-and-rail, snake, and root fences, with rail panels over wire. Several formidable streams.

### TRADERS POINT HUNT

R. R. 1, Zionsville,  
Indiana.  
Established 1931.  
Recognized 1934.



Private pack, supported by subscriptions and capping. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with burgundy collar and robin's-egg-blue piping; evening-scarlet, robin's-egg-blue facings; burgundy velvet collar. Master: (1937) Cornelius O. Ailig. Honorary Secretary: Ralph G. Lockwood. Huntsman: (Honorary) Burford Danner, (professional) Karl Marsh. Whippers-In: (Honorary) (1st) Russell Fortune, Sr., (2nd) A. Kiefer Mayer, (professional) (1st) Donald Hanon, (2nd) Jack Sanders. Foxhounds: 22 couples cross-bred. Kennels on Hill Road, Royaltown, near Zionsville. Drag hunting: October 15 to February 22, two days a week and holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, by invitation; cap. Hotel accommodations at Indianapolis, 14 miles from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Dr. Bonham, Algonquin Stable, 3050 Kessler Blvd., Indianapolis. Hounds went out 25 times last season. Rolling country, 6 by 15 miles; jumps are post-and-rail, log, gate and chicken coops.

### TRYON HOUNDS

Tryon,  
North Carolina.  
Established 1926.  
Recognized 1935.



Club, supported by contributing members. Hunt livery and colors: Forest green, burnt-orange collar, and rust breeches; evening—no formal dress. Master: (1936) John R. Kimbly. Honorary Secretary: Miss Tony Wick. Huntsman: (professional) Arthur Reynolds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Mrs. O. O. Hedekin and Miss Tony Wick. Foxhounds: 20 couples American. Kennels at Morgans Chapel. Fox and drag hunting: November 15 to April 1st, three days a week. Visitors permitted to hunt, cap. Hotel accommodations at Oak Hall, Thousand Pines, Mimosa and Pine Crest Inn; about 8 miles from the kennels. Hunters can be rented. Hound Show and Horse Show on second Wednesday of April each year. Hounds went out 70 times last season. Rolling country, about 10 miles square; much woodland, with numerous "rides" through it; post-and-rail, Aiken, chicken coops, ditches, and stone walls.

### VICMEAD HUNT

Wilmington, R. F. D. 1,  
Delaware.  
Established 1921.  
Recognized 1924.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, green collar; evening-scarlet, white facings, green collar. Master: (1930) J. Simpson Dean. Honorary Secretary: Nicholas R. du Pont. Huntsman: (professional) Charles Carver. Whippers-In: (professional) Freds Vansant and Thomas Smith. Foxhounds: 25 couples American and cross-bred. Kennels on Owl's Nest Road, 6 miles west of Wilmington. Fox hunting: November 1 to March 15, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, when accompanied by member cap. Nearest accommodations, duPont Hotel, Wilmington, about 6 miles from club. Hunters cannot be rented. Within the boundaries of the recognized territory, three non-contiguous sections, each of considerable size, are hunted. This fact is occasioned by the topography of intervening sections. The country varies from flat to rolling, and is entirely a paneled country.

### WARRENTON HUNT

Warrenton,  
Virginia.  
Established 1887.  
Recognized 1894.



Subscription pack. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar, evening-scarlet, same. Master: (1932) Amory S. Carhart. Honorary Secretary: Capt. Richard J. Kirkpatrick. Huntsman: (professional) H. D. Bywaters. Whippers-In: (professional) (1st) S. Grimsby and (2nd) T. Conroy. Foxhounds: 42 couples American. Kennels near Warrenton. Fox hunting: November 1 to April 1, three days a week. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt by invitation, \$15 cap per day for three days, \$300 annual subscription. Accommodations at Warren Green Hotel, Warrenton, 6 miles from kennels and at Red Fox Inn, Middleburg. Hunters can be rented; apply to Honorary Secretary. Virginia Gold Cup Association Race Meeting in May; Warrenton Horse Show in September; Point-to-Point Races in March. Hounds went out 78 times. Rolling grass country 24 by 10 miles. Stone walls, plank, and rail fences; wire paneled with chicken coops, post-and-rail.

### WATERTOWN HUNT

Watertown,  
Connecticut.  
Established 1930.  
Recognized 1931.



Club pack, supported by subscriptions and dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, hunting green velvet collar with yellow piping; evening-scarlet, green facings, scarlet collar. Master: (1934) Walter Howe. Honorary Secretary: Miss Margaret Bruce Howe. Huntsman: (Honorary) Jack Prestage. Whippers-In: (professional) Edward Drever and Joseph Keefe. Foxhounds: 12 couples American and 9 couples cross-bred. Kennels at Guernseystown Road, Watertown. Fox hunting: September 1 to January 1, two days a week with occasional bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; \$10 cap. Accommodations at Hotel Elton, Watertown, 6 miles from kennels and McFingle Inn, Watertown. Hunters can be rented from Tipperary Stables, Watertown and Joseph Keefe, Littlefield. Country is approximately 10 by 20 miles. It is rolling with mostly stone wall jumps; few post-and-rail and snake fences. Some chicken coops over wire.

### WAYNE-DU PAGE HUNT

Wayne,  
Du Page County,  
Illinois.  
Merged 1940.  
Recognized 1940.

Note: This is the merging of the Du Page Hunt and the Wayne Hunt. Club, privately supported plus membership dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, yellow collar. Button: Plain American. Master: (1940) Charles R. Lindsay, III. Honorary Secretary: George Woodruff. Huntsman: The Master hunts the hounds. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Arthur Farwell, Louis de Martelly and Raymond O. Mitchell. Foxhounds: 6½ couples American and 3½ couples English. Kennels, Wayne, du Page County. Drag hunting: From August to December and from March to June; three days a week. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt upon payment of a capping fee. Accommodations at Hotel Baker, St. Charles, Illinois—2 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Annual Horse Show first Sunday after Labor Day. Country hunted is approximately 20 by 25 miles. It is rolling with jumps consisting of post-and-rails, Aikens and chicken coops.

### WESTMORELAND HUNT

Greensburg,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1916.  
Recognized 1923.



Supported by Hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Melton gray, purple collar; evening-scarlet, purple collar with facings. Master: (1932) Miss Margaret Coulter. Honorary Secretary: Joseph D. Wentling. Huntsman: (professional) Gerry Albright. Whippers-In: (professional) F. Emery and Archie Leone. Foxhounds: 19 couples American. Kennels at Greensburg. Drag hunting: October 1 to March 1, two days a week, with bye days. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, as guests of members. Accommodations at Penn Albert Hotel, Greensburg, about one mile from kennels. Hunters can be rented. Horse Show in September. Hounds went out 30 times last season. The country, about 10 miles square, is a good farming district; hilly, fairly well wooded, fair amount of pasture land. Fences are principally post-and-rail, with some board fencing and an occasional worn fence of the old type, and paneling, owing to encroachment of wire in last few years.

### WHITELANDS HUNT

Whitford,  
Chester County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1914.  
Recognized 1919.



Club, supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, with dark-blue velvet collar; evening-scarlet, light-blue moire silk facings, dark-blue velvet collar. Master: (1940) Parke L. Plank. Secretary: John Randolph Young. Huntsman: (professional) John W. Bray. Whippers-In: (professional) (1st) George K. Hill and (2nd) William Bray. Foxhounds: 21 couples American. Kennels at Whitford. Fox hunting: October 1st to April 1st, three days a week, and all holidays. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt, \$2 cap, except for landowners and tenant farmers over whose land the Hunt goes and the Masters of Recognized Hunts. Accommodations at Swan Hotel, Downingtown and Mansion House, West Chester, about 3 and 7 miles respectively from kennels. Hunters can be rented from Exton Meadows Stables, Exton at \$5 per hunt. Hounds went out about 60 times last season. Country approximately 20 by 5 miles. Intersected by Pennsylvania Railroad; some rolling country with coverts large and small. Territory north of the railroad is hilly, with large coverts; on the south of the railroad land is rolling, comparatively small coverts. Jumps are post-and-rail and stone walls.

### WHITE MARSH VALEY HUNT CLUB

Flourtown,  
Montgomery County,  
Pennsylvania.  
Established 1903.  
Recognized 1903.



Club, supported by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, white collar; evening-scarlet, white collar and facings. Master: (1935) Henry B. Cox, Jr. Acting Master: (1941) Albert J. Nesbitt. Honorary Secretary: Winslow Lewis. Huntsman: The Master. Whippers-In: (Honorary) (1st) Henry B. Cox, Jr. and (2nd) Winslow Lewis. Foxhounds: 15 couples cross-bred. Kennels at Flourtown. Drag hunting: Three days a week, October 1 to April 1. Strangers or visitors permitted to hunt; the Master uses his discretion as to capping. Accommodations, Fort Side Inn. Hunters can be rented from Delaney's Butler Pike, Ambler; (moderate terms, depending on circumstances). Race Meetings in May and September, Widener Track, Erdenheim. Hounds went out 67 times last season and 10 for junior hunts. Country is approximately 15 miles square; open and rolling; fences 4 feet, post-and-rail.

### WICOMICO HUNT

Salisbury,  
Maryland.  
Established 1929.  
Recognized 1937.



Club, supported by subscriptions and dues. Hunt livery: Scarlet, green collar and lapels; evening-scarlet, green collar, white lapels. Joint Masters: (1934) H. J. Vander Bogart, (1940) Miss Dorothy Ann Wheaton. Honorary Secretary: Address all communications to Miss Wheaton, Joint Master. Huntsman: (professional) E. S. Furbush. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Vaughn M. Richardson, William H. Jackson, II. Foxhounds: 9 couples American (Eastern Shore) ½ couple English. Kennels on property of Club, 2 miles south of Salisbury. Fox hunting: September 15 to April 1, three days a week, weather permitting. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt on invitation. Accommodations at Wicomico Hotel, Salisbury, 3 miles from the kennels. Hunters cannot be rented. Spring Horse Shows held annually at Club. Hounds went out 103 times last season. Heavily wooded country, about 10 by 15 miles. Jumps of the Hitchcock type being constantly constructed in unused roads.

### WILD BUFFALO'S HUNT

of the Tenth U. S. Cavalry,  
Camp Funston,  
Fort Riley, Kansas.  
Established 1941.  
Recognized 1941.

Club pack, supported by the Officers of the 10th Cavalry by dues. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet or appropriate military uniform. Button: Brass with raised buffalo on face. Joint Masters: (1941) Lt. Col. P. H. Davidson and (1941) Major C. H. Reed. Honorary Secretary: Major R. G. Lowe. The Masters hunt the hounds. Honorary Whippers-In: Lt. Col. T. W. Ligon; Major R. G. Lowe; Major L. L. Doan and Major Z. W. Moore; (professionals) Sergeant Burt Stafford and Sergeant Will Black. Foxhounds: 8 couples American. Kennels at Camp Funston, Fort Riley. Drag and coyote hunting: September - May, twice each week. From May to September early morning line coyote hunting. Visitors are permitted to hunt by invitation of members. Accommodations at hotels in Junction City, Kansas, 8 miles from hunting country. Guests can be accommodated by members inviting them. Hunters cannot be rented but will be furnished to invited guests. Horse Shows will be held when the present military situation permits. The country is about 36 square miles of rolling country, canyons, ravines, etc. Timber jumps in all wire fences.

### WOODBROOK HUNT CLUB

Tacoma,  
Washington.  
Established 1925.  
Registered 1936.



Club, supported by dues and subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet and black collar. Master: (1940) A. Burwood Kennedy. Honorary Secretary: Miss Edith Henry. Huntsman: (Honorary) Miss Iris Bryan. Whippers-In: (Honorary) Victor Green, Arthur Hanam. Foxhounds: 9 couples American. Kennels at Fort Lewis. Drag hunting: September to May, one day a week and holidays. Strangers and visitors permitted to hunt on invitation of a member. Accommodations, Hotel Winthrop, Tacoma, eleven miles from Kennels. Hunters can be rented from stables near clubhouse, \$2 and \$2.50. Horse Show in Fall; also Hunter Trials. Hounds went out 35 times last season. Country consists of 50,000 acres of rolling prairie and woods. Snake rail-fences and brush.

### WYTHEMORE HOUNDS

Long Green P. O.,  
Long Green,  
Maryland.  
Established 1933.  
Registered 1940.



Private pack, supported by hunt subscriptions. Hunt livery and colors: Scarlet, regal purple collar; evening-scarlet, same. Master: (1933) H. Courtenay Jenifer, Jr. Honorary Secretary: Hugo R. Hoffman. Huntsman: Bart Paul Mueller. Honorary Whippers-In: Victor P. Noyes, Claggett C. Dorsey. Foxhounds: 5 couples American and 10 couples cross-bred (cross-bred pack bred to American blood). Kennels: Long Green P. O. Fox hunting: (Cubbing August 15 to October 1) regular meets—October 1 to April 1, two days a week and holidays. Strangers or visitors are permitted to hunt by invitation. Accommodations at Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore—10 miles from the kennels. The Master will arrange for renting of hunters. Hounds went out 105 times last season. Country is approximately 10 miles square; wooded and open; post-and-rail, plank and panel jumps.

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Gentlemen: Please enter subscription to

# THE CHRONICLE

( ) 1 Year \$5.00

( ) 2 Years \$8.00

Check enclosed herewith.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

"The Horseman's Weekly Journal"



